

Music CONNECTION[®]

NATIVE MUSIC TRADE PUBLICATION

SPECIAL EDITION-California Recording Studios

Elektra's A&R Star
**ROY THOMAS
BAKER**

ENGINEERS
*The Brains Behind
The Boards*

**MC GUIDE TO
CALIFORNIA'S TOP
RECORDING STUDIOS**



**THE 1983
PROFESSIONAL
KEYBOARD
PRODUCTS
SHOW**

SEPT. 24-25

For Information Call:
Ticket Master (213) 480-3232
Goodman Music: (213) 760-4430

In This Issue

The California Sound: The State Of Recording Studios

Recording studios are the backbone of the music industry; the place where the magic is captured on tape. Ron Gales looks at the state of the state's studios, the effect of the economy, and the latest technology used to record today's brightest stars. **Page 13**

Fine-Tuning The Cars And Elektra A&R With Producer Roy Thomas Baker

For almost a decade, Roy Thomas Baker has been producing albums that changed pop music (Queen, the Cars, Foreigner, Devo). Now he's accepted the A&R post at Elektra. Jeff Silberman conducts the first in-depth interview with Baker since he took office. **Page 16**

Engineers: The Brains Behind The Boards

The artists get the royalties, the producers get the credit, but it's the engineers that make the songs happen in the studio. Iain Blair checks in with the industry's hottest knob-twisters and their techno-world. **Page 20**

Studio Prep: Making Your First Recording Easy

Recording is not easy, especially when your band has never set foot in a studio. Jeff Janing outlines some simple procedures to make that first recording a breeze. **Page 24**



MC Guide To California Recording Studios

A 12-page directory to the studios that record the California sound, from Eureka to San Diego, compiled by the MC staff. **Page 25**

FEATURES

- 7 News
- 10 Local Notes
- 37 Audio/Video Update
- 38 Songmine
- 39 Concerts
 - Cris Williamson, Watts & Tilson Thomas, Azymuth, Red Rockers, Fun Boy Three, Men Without Hats, UB40*
- 40 Club Acts
 - Steve Roach, Laurence Juber, Angeliq, Larry Raspberry, Zoogz Rift, Input/Output, the Call, the Woodpeckers, David MacKenzie, Rick Rhodes Band*
- 43 Records
 - Chamel 3, "What Surf," Ray Pizzi, Jay Migliori, Caro*
- 43 EP/Singles File
- 44 Club Data/Live Action Chart
- 46 Gig Guide
- 48 Free Classifieds
- 53 Pro Players

Cover photo of Roy Thomas Baker by Jacki Sallow

SUNSWEPT STUDIO

Now opening their
second 24 Trk
room—"Studio B"

Master Quality
Recording At the
Lowest Rate In Town

\$35/hr.
(213) 980-6220
Studio City

Feedback

Part Of The Sleeping Giant

Dear *Music Connection*,

That L.A. is lucky enough to possess a thriving music scene is beyond question.

That L.A. is unlucky enough to possess a great deal of racial prejudice and ignorance is also beyond question.

Let us not confuse the two.

While opportunities do abound for the average musician, those opportunities are proportionately lessened for "minorities" (the word minority is a media label for people who "look different").

Unfortunately, during the '70s and '80s, the words "beaner," "nigger," and "chink" have been replaced with "unmarketable."

The latest fashion in racism is to explain with a straight face who certain "target groups" do not relate to "minorities." Hence, "I am sorry, but our research shows your band is unmarketable."

I was very disappointed by the defensive tone of your editor's note regarding Leon Brown's "Feedback" letter (Vol. VII, No. 14). In the same issue that states "L.A. is not unresponsive to the minority musician," you run a review slugging Los Illegals and run an interview with a band called W.A.S.P. (wow! how's that for a blatantly-racist name?! No minorities in that band, I'll bet!) who of course received a good review.

Music Connection is in a prime position to make a substantial contribution towards the end of rock and roll apartheid. I hope you will make a stand for the truth, instead of standing by the wayside and going along with the bigoted crowd.

Jim Jimenez
Los Angeles, CA

Metallic Morality I

Dear *Music Connection*,

Every time I pick up a magazine (including yours), I see women rockers exposing their all to everyone willing to pay the price of admission. In my opinion, they are no better than the women who walk Sunset Boulevard!

As long as you advertise, promote, and sell these women (Bitch, Melody Slayter, Hellion, Lita Ford, Tantrum & others), I will not give you another damn red cent.

Martin Good
Hollywood, CA

Metallic Morality II

Dear *Music Connection*,

Congratulations to Greg Phillippi for commenting on the unnecessary use of obscenities by Hellion vocalist Ann Boleyn at the Troubadour (Vol. VII, No. 15). It is about time that someone mentioned this unneeded practice by heavy metal vocalists.

When I go to see local bands like W.A.S.P. or Hellion or major groups like Van Halen and Iron Maiden, it is to hear the *music* and not to watch a drunken singer strut around and shout out obscenities. As far as I am concerned, this type of stage performance is uncalled for and an insult to the music fans who payed their money to see such nonsense!

Karen Druugen
N. Hollywood, CA

Bruce Duff Fan Club

Dear *Music Connection*,

I want to compliment Bruce Duff on his article concerning heavy metal (Vol. VII, No. 15). Having been around the L.A. rock scene for four years now, I'm familiar with Mr. Duff's reviews on the local scene. He does know a good band and a good sound when he hears one; his reviews are right to the point. His heavy metal overview was very interesting and quite informative. Thank you for the "now" of L.A. heavy metal. Love ya Bruce!

Georgis C. Owne
Tujunga, CA

Trans-Atlantic Metallics

Dear *Music Connection*,

I think L.A.'s heavy metal scene is the heaviest in the world and I'm really glad to be a part of it.

Earlier this year, when I was visiting Europe with several of my friends, I found that there was a very strong hunger for our L.A. metal groups. I just happened to have had several issues of *Music Connection* with me, and it was an instant success with everyone that read it (maybe you should consider an European publication).

Some of the groups the European metallists are infatuated with are: Motley Crue, Steeler, Melody Slayter, Quiet Riot, Hellion, and Great White. Maybe we could trade off for some of their groups for two great metal tours.

Keep doing it right, *MC*.

Matt Riley
Studio City, CA

Music CONNECTION

M A G A Z I N E

Published every other Thursday since 1977

PUBLISHERS

J. Michael Dolan
E. Eric Bettelli

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

J. Michael Dolan

GENERAL MANAGER/ ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

E. Eric Bettelli

MANAGING EDITOR

Chris Clark

ASSOCIATE EDITOR

Jeff Silberman

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT

Larry Hogue

ART DIRECTOR

Jane Ann Kemp

ART ASSISTANT

Wendy Sherman

TYPOGRAPHER

Michael F. Silliman

ADVERTISING / PROMOTION MANAGER

Steve Sattler

ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES

Gina Tavoularis, John Shadley

OFFICE ADMINISTRATOR

K.A. Parker

EDITORIAL INTERN

Mari L'Esperance

MC NEWS TEAM

Jeff Silberman (editor), Iain Blair,

Bruce Duff, Sally Klein

CONTRIBUTORS

John Braheny, Ben Brooks, Martin Brown,
Randal A. Case, Ron Gales, Jeff Janning,
David Keller, Mark Leviton, Frankie Nemko,
Cindy Payne, Linda Reitman, Paul Van Name

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Sherry Rayn Barnett, Elaine Galka, Glenn
Gross, Sheri Hyatt, Debbie Leavitt, Janet
Van Ham, Nancy Vollrath, Helmut Werb

CORRESPONDENTS

ORANGE COUNTY / Laine Medina

WASHINGTON D.C. / Brian McGuire

SAN FRANCISCO / Bonnie MacKinnon

CHICAGO / Cary Baker

NEW YORK / Andy Schwartz

AIDE DE CAMP

CB Brent

FIELD AMBASSADOR

Guy Babylon

NEWSSTAND DIST: Mader News (213) 559-5000

COUNSEL: Donnenfeld & Brent, A Law Corporation

Music Connection Magazine (U.S.P.S. 447-830) is published every other Thursday except the last week in December. Single copy price is \$1.50. Subscription rates: \$19/yr., \$35/2 yrs. Second class postage paid at Los Angeles, CA, and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: send address changes to *Music Connection Magazine*, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Suite 201, Hollywood, CA 90028

We are not responsible for unsolicited material, which must be accompanied by returned postage. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without the written permission of the publisher is prohibited. The opinions of contributing writers in this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of *Music Connection, Inc.* Copyright 1983 by J. Michael Dolan and E. Eric Bettelli. All rights reserved.

MAIN OFFICES

6640 Sunset Boulevard, Suite 201

Hollywood, CA 90028

Telephone: (213) 462-5772

24-Hour Free Classified Hotline: (213) 462-3749

MY BAND WANTED TO
CAPTURE THAT "RAW"
60'S SOUND
FOR OUR
DEMO...



SO WE WENT TO A
STATE-OF-THE-ART,
HIGH-TECH
STUDIO...



... BUT THE MIXES KEPT
SOUNDING TOO GOOD...
UNLIKE THE
RECORDINGS
OF THE 60'S...



SO, AFTER COUNTLESS HOURS
OF EXPENSIVE STUDIO TIME
WE ENDED UP
DOING THE
FINAL MIX
ON AN
EIGHT TRACK
IN MY
NEIGHBOR'S
GARAGE...



© GLOVER

Glover



RECORDING STUDIOS

(714) 632-5046

**4091 E. La Palma, Suite S,
Anaheim, CA 92807**

Full production available to independent producers and unsigned artists. Our recording studio is available at a reduced rate from 12:00 midnight to 8 AM. We also offer full service record production facilities including:

Arrangers • Producers • Studio Musicians

MUSIC CONNECTION STUDIO GUIDE SPECIAL



We have added the Eventide 949 Harmonizer, 2 Lexicon Prime Time Digital Delays, EMT Stereo Plate Tube Reverb and U47 Tube Microphone to make your vocal tracks outstanding. We now have a Fender Rhodes 88 in addition to our Yamaha C3 Piano, Hohner D6 Clavinet and Arp Omni Synth and string ensemble. We are also noted for our great studio and drum sound!

MusicFall

Absolutely the
Finest 16 Track
Studio in Southern
California

(213) 462-6784
5850 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood CA

Are You Looking For A Recording Studio?

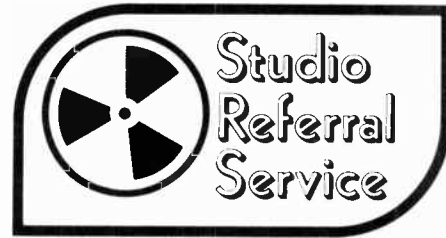
Let us help find the best studio for your project! Ten years of engineering experience, combined with the most up to date information available, insure you get the finest product for your budget.

We work with over 150 carefully screened facilities that will fit your individual needs.

Hundreds of repeat customers.

- Records
- Demos
- Commercials
- Videos
- Detailed Information
- Prices
- Assistance in Booking

This is a Free Service
(213) 508-8828



JACKIE CORRIGAN

• APPEARING LIVE •



WATCH FOR OUR
UP AND COMING VIDEO

FRIDAY SEPT. 16TH—9:30 PM
BLUE LAGOON SALOON
4080 LINCOLN BL., MARINA DEL REY

MONDAY SEPT. 12TH—10:00 PM
MADAME WONG'S WEST
2900 WILSHIRE BL., SANTA MONICA

PLEASE CALL:
213/281-7024

News

DISTRIBUTION

Independent Distributors Rebound: Expansion For Jem, Greenworld In L.A.

by Jeff Silberman

After months of losing business to major label distribution, the remaining West Coast independent distributors have solidified their operations to the point where they've had to hire on extra personnel to better service their accounts.

While some point to the creation of an Independent Label Coalition (Vol. VII, No. 16) as a catalyst to the distributor retrenchment and rejuvenation, most of the area distributors are still uncertain about the ILC's benefits.

The major independent distributor network has suffered a series of setbacks since the beginning of the year. A succession of major labels, including Chrysalis, Arista, and Motown, opted for distribution with conglomerates CBS, RCA, and MCA, respectively. The after-effects have been far from insignificant; distributors as small as Faulty and as large as Pickwick went out of business. After Pickwick's demise, Motown started Together Distribution (Vol. VII, No. 12) primarily to work its product and a host of other former Pickwick clients. That lasted only a couple of months; Together went under when Motown opted for MCA distribution (Vol. VII, No. 14).

Left to pick up the pieces, in the form of dozens of small, independent labels on the West Coast, were Jem,

California Record Distributors, Greenworld, and Important, a New York-based distributor trying to strengthen its West Coast operations. All three have increased their business from the fall-out, and because of that, are now able to strengthen their operations by opening new offices and initiating their own promotion and marketing staffs to better work all their product.

Jem Distributors picked up 33 labels since Together's demise, and have hired extra staffers, some who used to work at Pickwick and Together, to take on the extra load. Jem has added promotion and marketing staffs which help not only bands on their own labels, PVC and Passport, but its entire roster of clients. "We are now a total service distributor," general manager Bob Say declared. "In the past, we were never that involved with marketing and promotion. Now we can market and promote both our custom labels and even our one-offs to radio and the media in general. We can get the visibility a band couldn't get by itself."

Jem's new executive vice-president is former Pickwick and Together head Bill Shaler. "Jem should be the hybrid of the future," he said. "We are now the best of both worlds, capable of pushing product in all fields, be it R&B, country or even classical. Not

Please turn to page 9



photo by Stu Simone

CLUBS

Rockers Dispute T-Shirt Tax At Perkins Palace

by Jeff Silberman

A recent merchandising dispute between four unsigned hard rock acts and Perkins Palace in Pasadena pointed up a standard operating procedure of influential venues taking 20 percent of the gross of all merchandising, regardless of the band's stature.

On July 30, headliners Great White and support acts Steeler, Armoured Saint, and Stormer withdrew their merchandising when representatives of

Perkins Palace demanded a 20 percent cut from the gross revenues of T-shirt and miscellaneous souvenir sales.

According to Great White's manager Alan Niven, the bands took the action because, being unsigned and without major financial backing, they can't make any significant profit for merchandise when 20 percent is taken off the top. "There's a distinct difference between a national touring act selling tonnage of merchandise on an almost daily basis, and a local group selling T-shirts once every couple of weeks. I don't think Perkins, among other venues, understand this. Otherwise I'm sure they'd realize that skimming 20 percent of the gross income is very unfair to local acts. Because of the relatively low quantities involved, and the fact that unsigned bands finance their merchandise themselves, local acts have much smaller profit margins. The only alternative would be to raise prices, but we didn't want our following to pay extra, so we decided not to sell anything at all. It's definitely time that promoters and venues gave local acts a chance to compete with established acts."

However, representatives of the more influential local clubs defended the policy, saying a 20 percent cut is standard operating procedure when playing the better and larger venues. At the Country Club, Gary Purnell stated that the percentage is just "part of the complete picture. We do charge 20 percent, that's what pays the salary of the person who runs the booth. We installed the booth to help spur merchandising sales, and sales have increased markedly, so in the end, it benefits the bands."

While he did concede that there

Please turn to page 8

LEGISLATION

Supreme Court Defers Home Taping Decision To Congress

by Brian McGuire

In the wake of the Supreme Court's inaction on the *Universal Studios vs. Sony* home taping case, plans are now being made in Congress to deal with the issue.

Representative Robert Kastenmeier (D-Wis.), chairman of the House subcommittee on courts, civil liberties, and the administration of justice, has announced a series of hearings on copyright-related bills now pending in Congress. Record rental legislation, including the vendor licensing proposal passed by the Senate in June, will be the subject of a hearing October 13. Video rental legislation will receive a hearing October 27. According to Kastenmeier, a hearing on home taping may also be scheduled in the fall. There will also be hearings on cable television reform and semi-conductor chip legislation.

Most lawmakers involved seem to feel that the Supreme Court, by its inability to reach a decision on the *Betamax* case during its latest term, is deferring the matter to Congress for action. Some fear the issue may linger in Congress until the next Court session, when legislators may decide once again to wait for a Court ruling.

"I think the trouble the Court is having with the subject indicates how much legislative attention is needed," Rep. Don Edwards (D-Cal.), sponsor of a provision for royalty fees on recording machines and blank tape, stated. "It's a signal to Congress that the issue might be almost too much for the Court. I will keep encouraging Bob Kastenmeier to move ahead as promptly as he can."

Kastenmeier himself declared that he is "not surprised" that the Supreme Court is holding the *Betamax* case for

further consideration. "It is obvious," he added, "that if the Court is having trouble resolving the issue, Congress is likely to have difficulty as well."

Both sides expressed uncertainty whether the Court inaction is favorable to them or not, except that they welcome the opportunity for action.

The press secretary for Sen. Dennis DeConcini (D-Ariz.), who is sponsoring a bill to legalize home taping without compensation, replied, "Consumers' rights in question for another year? That's too long to remain in limbo." He also suggested that Sen. Charles Mathias (R-Md.), who is in favor of copyright compensation, may fear that DeConcini has the votes to win right now.

On the House side, a staffer for Rep. Stanford Parris (R-Va.) said that the exemption bill sponsored by Par-

Please turn to page 8

News

INDUSTRY

Dreamgirls Sponsors Promo Talent Contest

by Mari L'Esperance

The popular stage show *Dreamgirls*, currently playing at the Shubert Theatre, is sponsoring a promotional talent contest on Tuesday, September 1 at noon at the ABC Entertainment Center in Century City.

Contest spokesperson Sam Smaltz said only amateur, all-female singing groups consisting of less than five

cause we were simply being bombarded by entry requests," Smaltz added.

The contest will be judged by the stars of *Dreamgirls*, including the three "Dreams" (Linda Leilani Brown, Arnetia Walker, and Deborah Burrell), Lillias White (who plays Effie White during the show's matinee performances), and Weyman Thompson. Clinton Derricks-Carroll, who plays soul singer James Thunder Early, will emcee the contest.

"The contest is primarily promotional in nature, and will hopefully bring attention and renewed interest to the show. People forget, especially with a long-running production like *Dreamgirls*," Smaltz said. "The contest will also provide invaluable opportunities and exposure for the winning contestants. And, of course, it will be a lot of fun for everyone involved."

Prizes for the contest included tickets to *Dreamgirls*, records and t-shirts. Radio station KJLH will air promotional spots and broadcast the contest via live remote.

To enter the *Dreamgirls* contest, call (213) 655-8929.

DREAMGIRLS

members are eligible to enter. Entrants must be able to be accompanied by piano only.

In addition, all prospective contestants must submit a cassette demo for consideration by August 23 before they are officially entered. "As it is, we have 48 parties registered for the contest and we have yet to receive any cassettes," Smaltz claimed.

"We have to impose guidelines be-

Black Videos To Be Featured On R&B TV: 13 Shows Set For Sept. Debut

by Iain Blair

A new video music television show featuring black R&B and urban contemporary artists is scheduled to debut in the near future.

According to the show's producer, Don Butler, the one-hour weekly syndicated show will originate and be videotaped on both coasts, and will be co-hosted by well-known on-air radio and music personalities.

"We're planning to have a mixture of live music, hot videos, and interviews with stars," Butler said. "The emphasis is very much on R&B; the music has to be R&B and dance format, although that doesn't necessarily exclude unsigned acts. We will be featuring one or two totally new acts every week. The performances will also be simulcast over select AM/FM stereo radio stations in the top markets of this country and abroad."

R&B TV will also feature a variety of interviews, a countdown of the latest R&B and urban contemporary singles and albums from the charts, "oldies but goodies" film clips, black music news, and the latest videos, all interspersed with dancers and models strutting to the beat. "We'll be featur-

ing video clips by artists like Rick James, George Duke, Patrice Rushen, and Nona Hendryx," Butler said. "I'm not into punk or hard rock. They've got their own outlet in shows like MTV. I want this to be totally different; it's about time R&B got its own show."

Taping is expected to begin within six weeks, with the initial 13-show

PERKINS DISPUTE

Continued from page 7

have been rare occasions where a trade-off is made with the band, and the cut is lowered to 15 percent or less, he added, "even 20 percent is nothing compared to what a show at our club offers. Usually, the fee is not a big issue. We still encourage bands to bring merchandising; the issue is more of getting quality merchandise out there."

Purnell concluded that if the Country Club booked an identical bill, "we would charge 20 percent. Why would we waive that?"

John Harrington of the Palace was even more vocal in his support of the venue cut. "It's standard operating procedure," he declared. "Sometimes, if a band really bitches, we'll knock it down to 15 percent, but it also depends on what they're getting paid to play."

He cited shows he has put on, including one featuring Ratt at Perkin's Palace, where the headliner, unsigned to a major label deal, were getting as much money as a major label group. "Ratt received as much as some of the headliners get to play the Palace," he said. "Also, it costs a promoter about \$1,000 just to rent Perkin's for one



Motorhead: live at the Pomona Valley Auditorium

VIDEO

Pomona Gets A Palace: New Valley Auditorium

by Jeff Silberman

A posh Orange County nightclub debuted in Pomona on Saturday, August 13 with Oingo Boingo.

The Pomona Valley Auditorium (soon-to-be titled "PVA") will be run by former independent concert promoter Steve Quercio, who originally purchased what was a United Artists movie theatre that had burned down earlier this year. A million dollars has been invested in gutting and completely

renovating the club. Quercio compared the venue to the Hollywood Palace, since its ground level dance floor and large seated balcony will hold approximately 1100 patrons.

A wide variety of rock acts are scheduled for the near future. After the Oingo Boingo inauguration, Motorhead and Great White appeared on the 16th, the Plimsouls will headline on the 19th, and Jack Mack is set for the 20th. Other tentative bookings include the Tubes, Felony, Duane Eddy, Juice Newton, the Untouchables, Burning Sensations, the Dazz Band, and Quiet Riot. "Most of the groups are using the club as a warm-up to their L.A. dates," Quercio stated.

He added that Thursdays through Saturdays will be new music nights with KROQ-FM promotions, and heavy metal bands will have a special night once a week for their fans.

The venue will primarily service the Orange County and San Bernardino/Riverside areas, especially since the only major concert venue in the latter area is Raincross Square. "We haven't even started our promotional push yet, and already 40 percent of the opening night's tickets have been sold in Orange County," Quercio said. "We're 20 minutes from San Bernardino, 20 minutes from Anaheim, and 35 minutes from Pasadena."

Local groups are encouraged to contact the Pomona Valley Auditorium regarding possible bookings. Steve Quercio can be reached at (714) 622-1864 or (714) 620-7660.

series set to air in September. The Music-video Group and Creative Film Arts will oversee production chores. Initial plans call for the show to be aired in 60 of the top 100 TV markets. New and unsigned acts interested in appearing on *R&B TV* should send a tape and picture to P.O. Box 38097, Hollywood, CA 90038.

night; the 20 percent revenue helps pay to lease the place."

"If you want to headline a big facility, that's what goes with the territory," he concluded. "If you play, you pay. If not, you can always go back to the Troubadour."

When approached about the unanimity of the venues' position on the matter, Niven basically conceded that, for now, the bands will have to grin and bear it. "Obviously, there's still a certain amount of frustration," he said. "Hopefully, this publicity will help them see the light. It's still a problem."

HOME TAPING

Continued from page 7

ris and Rep. Thomas Foley (D-Wash.) now has about 125 co-sponsors, and they hope to pick up more House members who were waiting for the Court ruling before supporting one side or the other.

Among industry spokespersons, Stanley Gortikov, president of the Recording Industry Association of America, is also pushing Congress for fast action. "What is before the Supreme Court is a technical legal ques-

tion," he stated, "as to whether video home taping constitutes copyright infringement under 1976 Copyright Law. What is before Congress, however, is the reality that audio home taping is causing serious harm to the American music industry right now."

Jack Wayman, of the Electronic Industries Association's Consumer Electronics Group and chairman of the Home Recording Rights Coalition, expressed satisfaction that the Supreme Court is not readily agreeing with the lower court's finding in favor of Universal Studios.

News

INDUSTRY

L.A. Music, Nashville Music Association Expos Planned For November

by Mari L'Esperance

Two of the nation's music capitols will be hosting separate music expositions in November.

The Los Angeles Convention Center will be the site of the L.A. Music Exposition, to be held November 18-20, 1983. The event, sponsored by the Colorado-based American Expo Management, Inc., is still in the planning stages, but company president Phil Stuckey noted that commitments have been secured from most of the participants.

Attending the Expo will be representatives from various instrument and equipment manufacturers and retailers, who will display their products. Confirmations at press time include Roland Corp., Silver Eage Designs, Marantz, Stick Enterprises, Martin guitars, Slingerland, Paiste, Ambico, and LaVoz Corporation.

Stuckey added that top industry professionals will conduct various participatory clinics geared toward both the musician and the technician. Live demonstrations will also be provided throughout the weekend, and industry professionals will be on hand to answer

technical questions.

Admission prices to the Expo are \$4.50 per day for adults and \$2.50 per day for children. Tickets will be available at the L.A. Convention Center box office. Stuckey noted that discount coupons can be obtained at various L.A. record and music equipment retail outlets at a later date.

For more information on the Expo, contact the L.A. Convention Center or American Expo Management at (303) 429-9310, or write them at P.O. Box 211054, Denver, CO 80221.

The Nashville Music Association will be sponsoring the second annual Entertainment Expo at the Municipal Auditorium from November 18-20.

According to NMA spokesperson Jennifer Bohler, the Expo is a vehicle to bring attention to the total Nashville entertainment scene; that "there's more to Nashville than country music. There is a thriving alternative scene as well."

Expo officials hope to better last year's debut, which attracted over 14,000 people. Over 170 companies encompassing Nashville's music, film,

Both representatives agreed that the new distribution network is stronger than it has been in a long while. "I don't think there'll be any more big surprises of labels coming or going," Hein stated. "Earlier, there were too many distributors handling the same product."

"The independents that are left are pretty much committed," Davis added. "History usually repeats itself; some of the labels that went to major distribution will get disillusioned and eventually come back. As a matter of fact, we're talking to a label now that wants to go independent. Whatever independents are left not only will get stronger, but there will be more continuity."

Davis was the only spokesperson to fully support the new Independent Label Coalition. California Distributors has already contributed dues to the fledgling organization. "It already helped us," Davis said. "We've signed contracts with labels that guarantee they'll be working with us for a minimum of two years. The ILC has been long overdue. There have been too many cases where independent distributors have worked their butts off for labels that switch to the majors. We've needed this since I've been in this business, and that's 25 years."

On the other hand, Bill Shaler of Jem and Wes Hein of Greenworld had no strong feelings about the ILC,



Charlie Daniels (left) with Oak Ridge Boy William Lee Golden

video, commercials and entertainment-related business were featured.

Returning as honorary co-chairmen of the Expo will be Charlie Daniels and William Lee Golden of the Oak Ridge Boys. Entertainment, co-ordinated by Robert Frye of Warner Bros., will be formatted so particular genres of music will be scheduled for specific nights and times. The talent lineup will be announced soon.

Tickets to the Expo will be \$4 a day for adults, half-price for senior citizens, and children under six will be admitted free. For more information, contact the Nashville Music Ass. at P.O. Box 25309, Nashville, TN 37202, or call (615) 321-5662.

positive or negative. "I need more information," Hein said. "We have to know more about their goals. Naturally, the ILC is a reaction to what's happened all year; whether it's an over-reaction, I don't know."

The distributor with potentially the greatest involvement with the ILC is Important. The East Coast distributor has been slowly increasing its West Coast visibility, picking up labels Faulty Products used to handle, and various pressing and distribution pacts with local heavy metal and new wave acts. They, too, have opened a Seattle office, thereby directly competing against Jem and California. It is their East Coast base that makes them the most likely to get involved with the ILC, which is also based out of New York. However, Important spokesperson Howard Gabriel claimed the ILC's East Coast R&B bias has prevented them getting West Coast distributors and labels like Frontier and SST from getting involved.

"We'd like to get involved with them, but right now, we're not," Gabriel stated. "It's a good idea, but they may not necessarily be going at it in the right way. The coalition is mostly R&B labels, and they look at us only as a distributor, not as a label (Important's custom label is Relativity Records.). They're a very tight-knit group of people, and they haven't even invited us yet. But we want to be a part of it, and we're working on it."

Radio Report

The following is a listing of Southern California bands which are currently receiving featured airplay on local AOR/new music radio stations. (a) means the act has recently been added to its rotation.

KMET-FM 94.7

Regular Rotation:

Quiet Riot

DFX2

Y&T

Great White

Warrior

Joshua

Ratt

White Sister

"Local Licks:" Stranded, Planet People, A Western Front, World, Sunny Roscoe Band, Ceasar, Altair, Gary Busters Final Act, The Avenues, Hi Speed Steel

KLOS-FM 95.5

Regular Rotation:

DFX2

Ratt

Great White

Plimsoul

Quiet Riot

"Local Music Show:" Don Harrison Band, Other Voices, Mahnaz, Surf Raiders, Long Ryders, Rain Parade, Three O'Clock, Jane Bond & Undercover Men, Wave, LeSabre, Renegade. Ratt interview

KNAC-FM 105.5

Regular Rotation:

Oingo Boingo

X

Burning Sensations

Gary Myrick

Shadow Minstrels

Translator

Din (a)

KROQ-FM 106.7

Regular Rotation:

Oingo Boingo

X

Burning Sensations

Gary Myrick

City of Glass

Ascenders

Plimsoul

Woz

DFX2

Translator (a)

"Rodney On The Road:" Suicidal Tendencies, Circle Jerks Electric Peaches, Unit 3 with Venus, Aggression, Untouchables, The Whistle D'Cr, Youth Brigade, Nubl Butler

DISTRIBUTION

Continued from page 7

only can we concentrate on radio promotion, but we will still service the one-stops and small record stores."

Say stressed that regardless of their increased client roster, small bands looking to distribute just their self-made album won't get lost in the shuffle. "Having these new labels won't hurt the one-off acts," he said. "Of the 33 new clients, a lot are just catalog sales; only 6 or 7 have continuous new releases. They won't detract; it'll only add in that we'll still be able to sell the way we have in the past, but now we can also push them on a higher media level as well. The bottom line is that it totally strengthens Jem Records and any record we handle."

California picked up only eight or nine new labels, but they were big ones: Mango/Antilles, High Rise, Profile, and Prelude among them. According to spokesperson Don Davis, business has increased 70-75 percent, and they've responded to the influx by opening a San Francisco/Seattle office and hiring extra personnel.

Greenworld added "three or four" new labels to its roster, according to Wes Hein, and since then, they've become "a lot more aggressive with distributor promotion" as well as using Enigma's radio promotion staff more often.

Local Notes

THE ALARM, fresh from taping a show for *American Bandstand*, will be touring the U.S. at the end of the summer, hitting L.A. for a date at the Palace on September 3. The British group will also be appearing with the Pretenders on their U.S. tour this winter.

IS NOTHING SACRED? is the title of the new Lords Of The New Church album, due out September 20. They have also finished a video for a cut off the album entitled "Dance With Me," which is a takeoff of Fellini's *Satyricon*.

THE CRUSADERS recently played a date in Tokyo with the Yomiuri Nippon Symphony Orchestra. The concert featured two new compositions by Joe Sample, "An American Rhapsody" and "Conversation For Jazz Saxophone And Symphony Orchestra." The show was part of an eighteen concert tour of Japan.

THE CONCERT season may be swooning, but club gigs are still going hot and heavy. Par ex: the Music Machine will host the Three O'Clock, Darius And The Magnets, the Minutemen, and Great Buildings on August 19.

DEF LEPPARD has won again in MTV's *Friday Night Video Fights*. "Photograph" beat David Bowie's "Let's Dance" video, picking up 80% of the 65,000 votes cast by telephone.

Next week, the band will go up against Michael Jackson's "Beat It."

JOHNNY LYON And The Hitmakers have returned from New York recently and will be gigging at the Palace, the Plant and Wong's West. They are also negotiating with Jerry Lee Lewis to produce their next album.

COMING UP on the Aug. 28 edition of MTV's *The Cutting Edge* will be the Alarm video "The Stand," and Joan Armatrading's "Drop The Pilot." Also included will be England's Pigbag, Richard Mazda, Blue Riddim, and Kraut. The How-To segment, taped in Watts, will cover "How To Pop-Lock Dance."

RONNIE JAMES DIO has completed rehearsals at Diamond Sound studios in preparation for his upcoming tour. Added to the line-up will be Claude Schnell, formerly keyboardist of Rough Cutt.

SKYLINE RECORDING owner Ron Bacon was awarded the Broadcast Promotion Association's Silver Medal award for a video he directed. His entry was selected from over 1900 other contestants.

BITCH was joined onstage during their August 1 Club Lingerie date by Def Leppard guitarist Phil Colin for a cover of the Kinks' "You Really Got Me."

IAN SHELTER have just signed an exclusive booking arrangement with White Lightning Productions. The band will be in Los Angeles the week of Sep. 19-25.

PAPA OOO Run Run have been signed to Twin Towers Company, a new L.A. record company, and released an EP Aug. 1st. The disc features two Beach Boy covers, and special guest artist John Stamos (Blackie on *General Hospital*).

GEOFF EDMUNDS, brother of Dave, has signed a five-year contract with Rocshire Records. His debut will be released at the end of the month.

VIDEO VINYL is the name of Tangent Video's L.A. cable TV show which will begin in late August.

Bands are encouraged to submit $\frac{3}{4}$

tapes to P.O. Box 4403, Anaheim, CA 92803. Include a brief bio, a SASE, and expect to hear from them in about two weeks, they say.

GENE TOWNSEL'S Studio Of Theatrical and Musical Arts will present its first Summer Arts Festival on August 21 at 5008 Venice in L.A. The fest is intended to help alert the industry to Gene's "Artists Against Drug Abuse" program. Call (213) 938-5774 for more information.

DAVID MAPLES, the inimitable host of *MV3*, has been signed to Salty Dog Records. Exactly what he plans to record is unknown at the present time.

HUH? The San Francisco Mime Troupe is recording at Hyde Street Studios in San Francisco. Somehow, a long-player of people talking with their bodies just doesn't sound like KROQ material...

THE VANILLA FUDGE are finishing up a reunion LP for Atlantic.

IN OUR LAST issue (Vol. VII, No. 16), we neglected to give Nancy Clendaniel credit for her photo of the O'Jays. We also forgot to credit Debbie Leavitt for her photos of Miles Copeland and Jerry Casales in Vol. VII, No. 15. Sorry, etc.

CAPTAIN BEEFHEART has found a new home: *Late Night With David Letterman*. He's appeared on the show twice now, spewing typical Beefheart phrases like "war is a pimple on the Pope's pet dragon" and "I don't want my MTV if they don't want my video." Laurie Anderson asked the Captain to produce her next album, but Beefheart declined due to his own projects (an art exhibition and a new album are in the works).

Annie Lennox, that sweet-dreaming master of disguise and mistress of the Eurythmics, previews her next impersonation, Carly Simon singing "Six Pack," at the Palace.



photo by Lesley Campbell

The Red Hot Chili Peppers want you to see *Superman III* too.

RAINY DAY is the title of an album on Llama Records (distributed by Enigma) which will combine the talents of David Roback (Rain Parade), Susanna Hoffs (Bangles), Mike Quercio (Three O'Clock), Dennis Duck (Dream Syndicate), Kendra Smith (ex-Dream Syndicate), and Ethan James (*Radio Tokyo* producer). The album will feature covers of 1960s folkrock tunes like the Buffalo Springfield's "Flying On The Ground Is Wrong" and the Velvet Underground's "I'll Be Your Mirror." Roback produced the album, which was recorded at James' Radio Tokyo studios in Venice. Late August is the projected release date.

NEW UNDERGROUND Records has unleashed *Life Is Boring So Why Not Steal This Record*, a compilation featuring the Germs, the Minutemen, Red Kross, Sin 34, Debt Of Nature, Marshall Mellow, Modern Warfare, and others.

LOUIE STONE, a local singer/songwriter, has been busy recording material for *Night Songs*, a PBS special about street gangs, and *Purple Haze*, a Filmex production focusing on students during the Vietnam era to be released by Col-

umbia Stone's band, the Intelligence, backed him on the *Purple Haze* tunes.

WHAT DO Alan Parsons, Jim Peterik (Survivor), Kevin Cronin (REO), Gary Richrath (ditto), Stan Lynch (Tom Petty), Mike Reno (Loverboy), and Phil Ehart (Kansas) have in common (well, besides an inordinate love for AOR formats)? They're all playing in the Unicure Music & Tennis Festival taking place in Georgia August 21-23 to benefit the American Cancer Society and other charities. The rockers will go up against real tennis pros in what should be an amusing slaughter. Call (404) 446-2950 for more information and schedules.

JERRY HALL, girlfriend of Mick "Don't Call Me Middle Aged" Jagger, has been appointed Fashion Editor for Andy Warhol's *Interview* magazine and his cable TV show.

STAYING BUSY: British guitarist Robert Smith whose fretwork graces both the Cure and Siouxsie and The Banshees, has formed a third band with Banshee bassist Steve Severin called the Glove. In retaliation, Siouxsie has formed a new group called the Creatures. Their first single is a remake of Mel Torme's smash hit from 1957, "Right Now."

JOHN HIATT is gigging with Nick Lowe, Paul Carrack, Martin Belmont, and Bobby Erwin in England to prepare for Paul's next studio LP. The band will also appear on Hiatt's next Geffen album. **PRIMITIVE FUTURE** have added Brendan Earley (ex-Mutants) to their lineup. The debut disc on Wildcat Records will be a remake of Sun Ra's "Love In Outer Space." A video for the tune is now being made by L.A. Johnson,



photo by Sherry Rayn Barnett

who produced Neil Young's *Human Highway* film. Garth Beckington, lead singer for Primitive Future, will be producing an album for Crazy Horse, Young's sometimes backup band, on Wildcat.

DON AND PHIL EVERLY will reunite on September 22 and 23 in London's Albert Hall for the first time in over a decade. Delilah Films (*The Compeat Beatles*) have obtained the international rights for the concerts and the Everly Brothers life story.

SOME OF OUR more perceptive readers may have noticed that the picture of Oingo Boingo used to accompany the feature in our last issue (Vol. VII, No. 16) was of an early incarnation of the group. We apologize for the antique, and promise to stay awake in the future. See what they really look like at their Amphitheatre gigs August 17-18 with the Red Hot Chili Peppers (first night) and the Bangles. X is opening for the band at the Pacific Amphitheatre, which should draw an interesting mixture of fans.

BAXTER ROBERTSON (not Robinson, as his name was spelled in our last issue) has completed an EP for RCA due out in September.

HOLLY NEAR and Ronnie Gilbert of the Weavers will play the Santa Monica Civic on October 1 in support of their just-released live LP, *Lifeline*.

WHILE CHRISTINE MCVIE records her second solo album in Switzerland with Russ Titleman producing, a video documentary on the making of the record is being shot for MTV.

CODE BLUE have a new album coming out on Index Records next month called *True Story*. Compiled by Dean Chamberlain, the material was recorded over the past two years in six different studios.

FORTUNE will be joining the likes of Molly Hatchet, Krokus, Fastway, Joe Walsh, Peter Tosh, Joan Jett, Cheap Trick, and Quiet Riot at the Electric Cowboy Festival outside of Nashville on Labor Day. Those with limited funds can catch the band at the Music Machine August 21 or Sasch on September 6.

PENNY ROYAL, a local swing outfit, is recording an EP at the Sound Solution produced by David Blade. Backing up the three ladies are Richard Greene, Dave Frishberg, and Billy Ruff.

ENIGMA has gotten their hands on Iggy Pop's *I Got A Right* album, recorded somewhere between *Ray Power* and *The Idiot* and featuring rehearsal demos, *Kill City* tracks, and non-LP songs like "I'm Sick Of You" and "Tight Pants." Look for this masterpiece on the Invasion label.

LAST ISSUE'S showcase on the Doo-Wah Riders (Vol. VII, No. 16) was written by Robyn Flans, not the author credited. Also, it was Bob Houghtaling who did the soundtrack for the movie *Lunch-break*, not Ken Liebenson.

W.A.S.P. are planning to record at A&M Studios, using the same room Michael Jackson recorded *Thriller* in.

AC/DC has added 20-year old Simon Wright to replace Phil Rudd on drums.

De Plane, De Plane De Partment: Local college student Kristen Gilland (far right) had this dream to be a disc jockey at KROQ. She wrote to NBC-TV's *Fantasy* show and, bless their capitalistic hearts, the powers that be decided to grant her request. Jed the Fish (second from right) translates the mash note from Devo's Bob Casale, Gerald Casale, and Mark Mothersbaugh (from left), whom Kristen was interviewing on her midday show.

photo by Chuck Pulrin



Matt Dillon, Stevie Ray Vaughn, and Steve Lillywhite whoop it up backstage at New York's First City.

PRESS RELEASE Of The Week: Zoogz Rift has revitalized his own Snout label by switching from vinyl to cassettes. The revised Snout catalog features dada winners like the newly released *Can You Smell My Genitals From Where You're Standing?* (Zoogz gets a Casio for Christmas and borrows a Mattel Synsonics drum toy for 90 minutes of fun), *Nothing Is Worse Than The Pain Of Children* (featuring John Trubee), and *None Of Your Damn Business!*, which Mr. Rift describes as "a surprise package. For \$10, I'll stick a blank cassette into my tape deck and God-only-knows what you'll end up with." All this and more is available at rational prices from Snout Records, 18620 Hatterras St. #265, Tarzana, CA 91356.

FORMER STEELER guitarist Mitch Perry has joined local metal-lurgists Black Sheep. The band is cutting tracks for Fuller Gordy of Motown (?) at Mars Studios and will play the Troub August 25.

GOODNIGHT L.A. really wants your videos, so all you unsigned local rock bands with concept videos should send one pronto to 4151 Prospect, Hollywood, CA 90027. They'll take either 34" or 1" product. You can watch the show at one a.m. Fridays and Saturdays on Channel 7 in L.A.

QWEST RECORDS, Quincy Jones' custom label, has signed Deco, featuring two members of Switch. Their first LP is being produced by Ollie Brown and executive-produced by Quincy.

LOCAL JAZZERS EXTENSIONS just did a video for the Disney Channel's *Come On* series called "Songs That Children Sing." The clip was shot at Ca-State Northridge.

VISIONS MUSIC has relocated to the corner of Hollywood and Vine.

EMMYLOU HARRIS has recorded T-Bone Burnett's "Drivin' Wheel" for her next Warner Brothers LP, *White Shoes*, to be released in September.

THE ROCKAFELLAS are releasing their debut EP, *Listen To The Rockafellas*, September 15 on Panacea Records.

KLOS and Miller High Life have begun their second "Rock To Riches Talent Search," which culminates in a ten-band compilation album, lots of money, and a chance to win the National Finals in New York later this year. Entry blanks are available at the Guitar Center, Hanich Music, and wherever Miller beer is sold, but hustle! Entries must be submitted to KLOS by August 26.

MIKE GORMLEY, manager of Oingo Boingo, will be featured at an SRS workshop on August 22. Call (213) 463-7178 for more information.

THE URGE has added Zappa vocalist/guitarist Ike Willis, plus guitarist Gary Rudolf, keyboardist Gary Woods, Greg Vito on tenor sax, and vocalist Barbara Sexton.





You want professional sound? You need professional advice!

Nowadays, sound equipment is a major investment and Audio Consultant Services is the insurance you need to make a wise choice in an overwhelming equipment market.

You know your craft and we know ours. With over 18 years experience in professional service and advice, Audio Consultant Services will make sure that you get the professional sound you need at the best prices available. In short, before you shop equipment, talk to a professional. We're here to get the job done!

"SOUND ADVICE"

- Consultations
- Systems Design
- System Analysis
- Estimates
- Installations
- Purchasing

Sincerely,

Nigel I. Morier

Nigel I. Morier
Audio Consultant Services

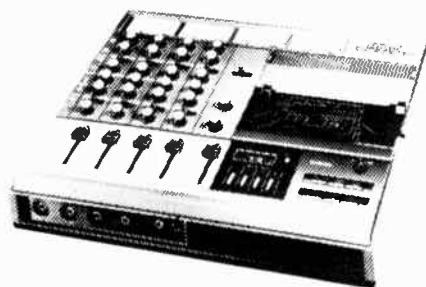
CALL US FIRST (213) 966-5071
527 N. Azusa Ave., Suite 363, Covina, CA 91722

YOUR OWN MULTI-TRACK STUDIO

FOR THE WRITER/ARRANGER

FOSTEX Model 250 Multi-Tracker

- Records 4 channels simultaneously
- Total accuracy L.E.D. tape position read out
- Dolby "C" type noise reduction



Packages from \$1300.00

FOR THE SEMI-PROFESSIONAL

FOSTEX Model A-8LR, 1/4 Inch 8 Track Recorder

- L.E.D. tape position read out with auto locator
- Dolby "C" type noise reduction
- Variable speed control

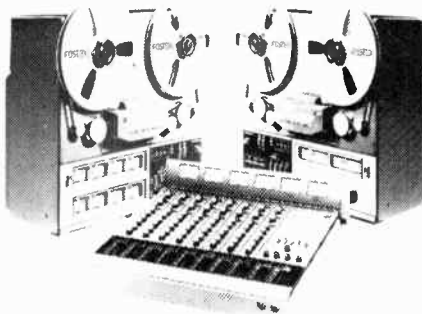
FOSTEX Model 3060 8 Track Console with Meter Bridge

- Versatile equalization
- 2 echo sends
- Stereo earphone jacks

FOSTEX Model A-2 2 Track Recorder

- Same features as Model A-8LR

Suggested Retail \$4470.00



FOR THE PROFESSIONAL

SOUND WORKSHOP Logex 8 Recording Console

- +4 db professional output
- Fully modular transformerless design
- Swept equalization
- 2 echo sends/8 groups/8 track monitor
- 12 inputs

OTARI MX 5050 MARK III/8 Eight Channel Recorder

OTARI's latest full featured 1/2" 8 track with professional output levels



Packages from \$9000.00

EVERYTHING
AUDIO

16055 VENTURA BLVD., SUITE #1001, ENCINO, CA 91436/(213) 995-4175/IN ORANGE COUNTY: (714) 870-6632

The California Sound:

Some astute producer once asked, "why would anyone ever want to go to California, except to make a record?" The following studios support his reasoning.

by Ron Gales

A finely-balanced marriage between studio and musicians is integral in the production of a first-rate recording project. As the axiom goes, a great band in a poor studio will sound just as bad as sloppy musicians in a multi-million dollar room. One marriage partner should neither overpower nor depend too fully on the other. The studio is the place for the musician to put his cards on the console, to put his best groove forward. This is not only true for young and/or upcoming bands but for established names as well; a *Synchronicity* can catapult the popular Police into the rock stratosphere. A *Hot Space* can pull Queen into the depths.

For young bands, the first studio effort can be a "make or break" affair. L.A. regulars the James Harman band, like many southland groups, were recently in the studio, hoping their first long player will throw them into the national music spectrum. Though tension is minimal and band members remain their usual jovial selves, there is an almost tangible sense of purpose in the air. Says Harman, "We used to laugh at people who spent six months inside 24-track studios, dismiss it as overproduction, but now we're waking up to the new era. We're learning to use what's at our facility. If you put a limit on yourself, that limit is the furthest you'll ever go."

Los Angeles has a population of superstar studios (the Record Plant, Sound City, Cherokee Studios, Sunset Sound, Village Recorders, and others), with multiple rooms and armadas of modern recording artillery, that are as well-known and admired by professionals in that realm as Bowie and the Who are cheered by rock fans. They cater primarily to the upper echelon of working musicians, those with major label or private backing, and charge upwards of \$150-200 an hour. But if,

let us say, only one in 1,000 acts make it big, where do the other 999 who cannot afford such rates yet desire equitable recording quality go? Luckily, L.A. can grab of a host of solid, accessible facilities.

Baby-O Studios, where Harman is recording, is looking to challenge the superstar studios, and their bountiful state-of-the-art equipment gives them a good start. The relatively new facility, designed by the renowned Chris Huston, uses combinations of Trident

Some people put too much emphasis on the equipment in the studio. But it's the band that has to deliver that feeling. Without that feeling, even a \$2 billion studio won't help.

and Studer recorders and Dryden Series 80 boards, with both Studio A and B having the capability to record up to 48 tracks. Baby-O also features a Melquist computer for automated 1/2" and 1/4" mixdowns. A full complement of digital equipment is available, including such effects as a Lexicon 224X reverb. "What really makes this a first rate studio," says Baby-O's Rick Perotta, "is that we have every kind of high quality instrument, from synths and drum machines down to mikes and half a dozen different types of Marshall amps. You can walk in with nothing but your clothes and leave with a beautiful finished product."

"It makes all the difference in the world

when a musician can walk in and have every instrument he needs," beams David Epstein of Sound Solution in Santa Monica. Epstein reports that many customers are so impressed with the Solution's extensive array of synths (Prophet 5, Jupiter 8, Moog 6, Linndrums, etc.) that they are using the studio's equipment instead of their own. The Solution has found boom times in a lean economy. This past year saw them expand from an 8- to a 16-track facility, a move that has kept them booked around the clock. Epstein uses a 3M 16-track as well as an MCI 2-track, with Mastering Lab 604 monitors.

A smart move also helped Juniper Recording. "There were problems because we used to be in a residential area and we couldn't record after a certain time of night," relates Cori Chill. But after relocating to a commercial district in Burbank, the 24-track facility not only gained four times as much space, but became available for 24-hour recording. An additional studio is being built next door, which will temporarily be 8-track, but plans are to upgrade to 24 tracks. Almost completed is a synthesizer lab, which Juniper plans to put to good use (they already possess Prophet 5 and Jupiter 8 synths). Juniper is doing a lot of film score packages these days. "We're solidly booked," says Juniper's Geoff Levin, "but that's because we really work at it."

Sunswept Recorders in North Hollywood has expanded, adding another room, a duplicate of their original studio with a new MCI 24 track machine to help them with the numerous film and TV scores, jingles, and radio shows that are produced there. Skip Saylor Studios also have expansion plans, buying a new Ampex MM1200 24-track and ATR 2-track, adding a new console and equalizer.

Back with the James Harman Band, guitarist Hollywood Fats spreads his charmingly ample frame on a sofa. Fats has played with many blues giants and is considered by many to be one of the new generation of power blues guitarists. Asked what kind of an attitude he takes into the studio, he responds, "I try not to take an attitude. I try to use whatever is at my facility and stay as conscious of obstacles as possible." Fats' message is clear

Please turn to page 14

Cat Cohen Studio



OUR NEW CLASSES FOR FALL '83 (OCT.-NOV.)
SYNTHESIZER WORKSHOPS • ROCK VIDEO WORKSHOP
VOCAL RECORDING WORKSHOP

OUR REGULAR PROFESSIONAL COURSES IN:
SONGWRITING • MUSIC THEORY • DEMO PRODUCTION
VOICE FOR STAGE AND STUDIO • STUDIO RECORDING
TECHNICS FOR THE NON-TECHNICAL

PRIVATE INSTRUCTION IN:
CONTEMPORARY KEYBOARDS • VOCAL COACHING • GUITAR

FOR INFORMATION AND ENROLLMENT CALL

935-6194

Watch for TERRY DAVIS

Singing
"Voodoo Doll"
on your favorite
video network.

Produced by
**PISTOL
PRODUCTIONS**
(213) 762-0309



RECORDING STUDIOS

CALIFORNIA SOUND

Continued from page 13

to studio people who realize artists will be more creative in a comfortable atmosphere that holds as few irritations as possible. Baby-O's numerous lounges (replete with two kitchens and a Jacuzzi) are nicer than any given Beverly

Hills bomb shelter, and in this way the studio acknowledges the "second home" factor.

"Our main thing is treating people well," commented Lisa Bacon of Skyline Recording, whose 24-track studio has a lounge, kitchen, and shower facilities. Skyline's friendly treat-

ment is building the studio a reputation and has helped turn business from mostly demos to more and more album projects. An automated MCI JH600 console and a Studer A-80 with autolocation have been used to record the pop group Chicago, as well as many Japanese, Mexican, and other foreign products.

Often good service includes a healthy variety of options offered by a studio. Realife Studios' Bruce Jackson cites "an increase in video work (as) the biggest change in the past year. The video situation is very happening." Though video action is helping the 8-track studio, "demo work is still a big chunk of the business here," Jackson reports, as well as audio tracks for television commercials. Jackson has added Urei 1176 limiters, tube limiter-compressors, and an Eventide instant flanger/omnipressor in the past few months.

Aside from such diverse recent projects as a Tierra demo and a George Peppard voice-over, Epstein's Sound Solution is also getting more and more into cutting audio tracks for video production. Epstein claims it's "my speciality. I think it's wiser to go to video specialists, then come to an audio studio. A good video-audio studio is rare."

Tony Madero's Music Lab Studios has video equipment for ¾" editing and ½" duplication. Another special service offered is the school for sound engineering Music Lab runs. The kicker, however, is a batch of hard-to-beat rates; there is a 24-hour special for \$300 that comes to \$12.50 an hour) and a 10-hour \$200 special. "Naturally, that brings in a lot of low-budget bands to do their demos," Maderos concedes.

For Jeff Eyrich, who has worked with Bowie, produced the Plimsouls, and is now handling the producing chores for James Harman, the studio is as necessary a vehicle as an Indianapolis race car is to A.J. Foyt. "My philosophy is to preserve the integrity of the creative source," he states. "I don't want to fight the studio's equipment or not have the equipment available when reaching for that goal." Something else he deems important: "I really appreciate when the studio is supportive of the band. I wish more studios were open to new young bands without



The James Harman Band



**Skip
Saylor**
RECORDING

RECORDS—FILM—COMMERCIALS

QUALITY EQUIPMENT • REASONABLE RATES • 24-TRACK

Ampex MM 1200 24 TRK
Customized 32-Input Console
JBL, Yamaha Monitors
Auratone Monitors
Ampex ATR 2-Trk ¼" & ½"
Scully 2-Trk
Yamaha Grand Piano
Yamaha Electric Grand Piano
Mini-Moog
Music Man & Ampeg Amps

3 Stereo Ecoplates
2-Studio Technologies Reverb Processors
Eventide Harmonizer 910
Lexicon Prime Time
Eventide DDL 1745 M
Roland DDL w/Chorus
Roland Chorus Echo
3-UREI 1176 LN Limiters
2-DBX 160X Limiters-stereo
UREI LA-4A

6-Kepex
Roland Phase Shifter
Roland Stereo Flanger
Roland Dimension-D
Orban Parametric EQ's
Neumann, AKG, Sennheiser, Beyer,
Shure, Electrovoice Microphones
AKG & Koss Headphones
SMPTE & 60Hz Sync
UREI 550A Hi-Lo Pass Filters

IN HOLLYWOOD (213) 467-3515

CONTROL ROOM TUNED BY GEORGE AUGSPURGER



major label budgets."

L.A.'s smaller studios have inherited the role of champion for young, unsigned bands. Many of the facilities are direct and refreshingly simple in their approaches and techniques. One such studio is Theta Sound, which proprietor Randy Tobin describes as "fitting the need between cheap and expensive studios." Tobin's rates are reasonable (\$25 an hour) and his studio (which he built himself according to the high level of specifications he has developed through his years as a musician) structurally encourages high quality recording. The Tascam 38 series recorder with DBX, along with a rare, versatile Roland 16-channel board, make a big difference. "The feedback I get from people is always the same. They tell me it's the best sounding demo they've ever heard." Tobin takes a personal concern, engineering all projects himself. "I can't understand how people hire engineers who aren't musicians themselves. You've got to have an experienced, objective ear in the studio."

Another smaller facility is Lucky Dog Studio in Venice. They keep continually busy in slim times using a simple, basic method. "No matter how the economy is," says Wayne Erwin, "no matter how things stand, you have to start with a demo. It's strictly demo city here. We're the same as we have been for five years." By maintaining a steady flow of fledgling bands, Lucky Dog has kept producing when the larger, more expensive studios

were scrambling for clients with the budgets to use their facilities.

The upbeat nature of the economy has filtered down to the local recording studios, with most reporting better business in '83 over 1982. "This year is better than most years," says Mark at Mad Dog Studios. "The economy isn't really bad; there are just a few

'We used to laugh at people who spent six months inside 24-track studios, but now we're waking up to the new era. If you put a limit on yourself, that limit is the furthest you'll ever go.'

people screaming loudly." Geoff Levin at Juniper Recording agrees, adding "a lot of studios went out of business last year. It was kind of a weeding-out process." Still, some studios haven't reaped the benefits of Reaganomics yet. Over at Realife Studios, Bruce Jackson says that "things haven't returned to the pace of a year ago, but things are a lot better than they were six months ago." Jason

Bell at Hit City West even claims that "last year was the best year we ever had. The effect of the economy has been inconsistency. I used to be able to predict my slow months; I can't anymore." With the renewed interest in new music and bands, more people are tracking their tunes in hopes of landing a recording contract. The positive mood at most record companies seems to have trickled down to the recording studios, decreased costs thanks to the advent of electronic drums and digital synthesizers have allowed bands to record more often, and the experimental nature of new music has made recording an adventure again as opposed to the sterility of the mid-1970's.

There are too many studios in L.A. to name here, but perhaps it would serve them all well to keep in mind the words of Ronny Weiser, whose Rollin' Rock Records and studio are internationally known as the prime producer and exporter of American roots rock. "Some people put too much emphasis on the equipment in the studio. But it's the band who has to deliver *that feeling*. Without that feeling, even a \$2 billion studio won't help." With people getting so easily worked up about the newest in recording industry hardware, they should remember that without the software—namely, the musicians—the machines would be nothing more than expensive dust-gatherers. □

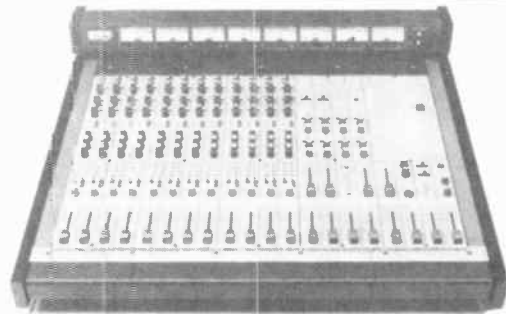
AUDIO FOR THE '80s



E-MU Drumulator

Digitally recorded **Real** drum sounds. Versatile, easy to program and...never late to the gig! A lot of drums for only...

\$995.00



Tascam Model 50

Fully Professional 12x8x8 mixing console featuring 2 stereo sends, 3 band sweep EQ, balanced outputs and much more! Completely wired patch bay on back panel. Sophisticated audio mixing at only... **\$3495.00**

**Complete
or Piece by
Piece...**



Orban Stereo Synthesizer

Running out of tracks? Put some spread into your mix! Fatten any mono source into stereo... **\$399.00**

**We
Build
Studios**

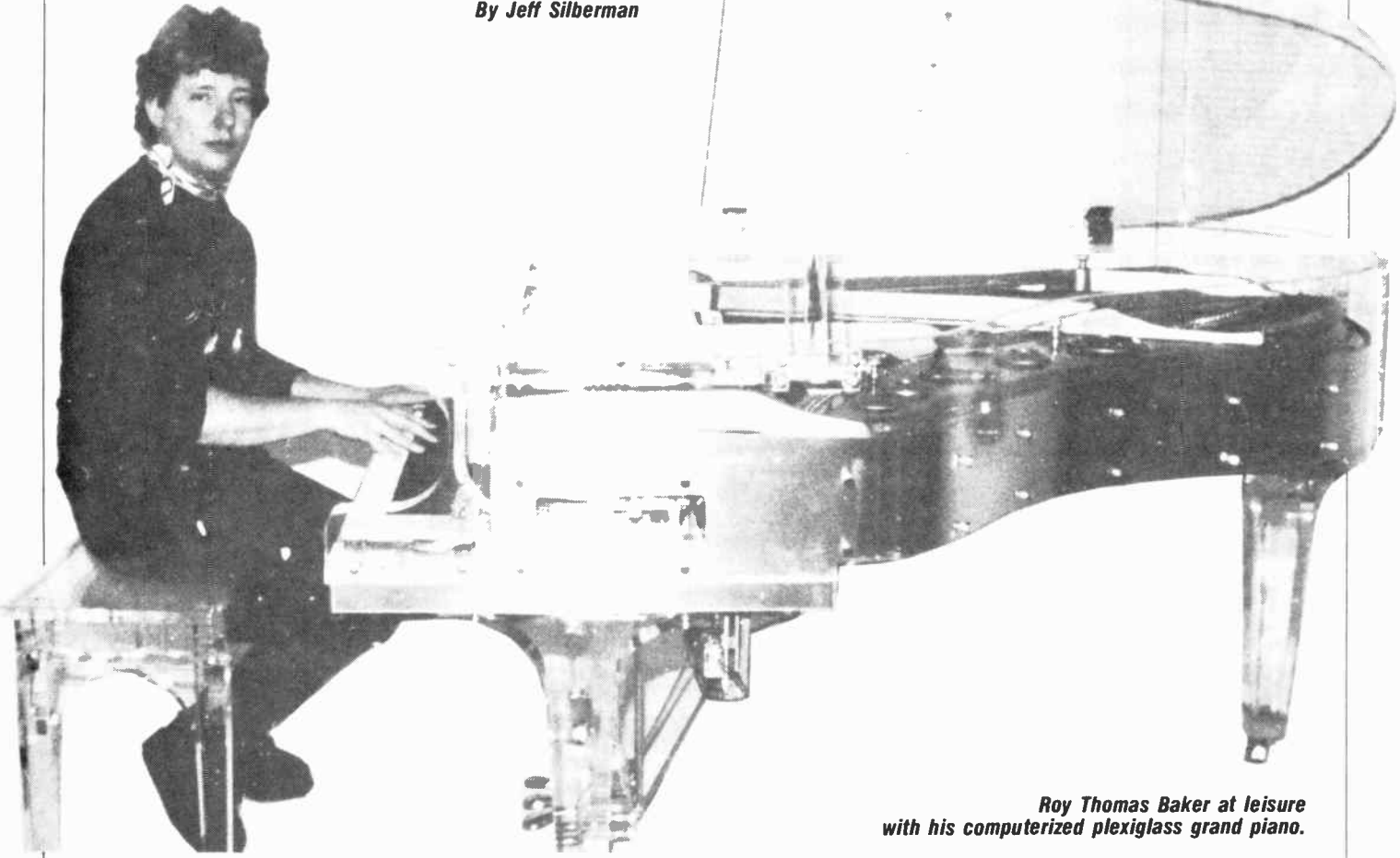
STUDIOBUILDERS

919 N. Victory Blvd., Burbank, CA 91502 (213) 842-9526

ROY THOMAS BAKER

Superstar Producer Forsakes The Studio For Elektra A&R Post

By Jeff Silberman



Roy Thomas Baker at leisure
with his computerized plexiglass grand piano.

If anyone knows the ins and outs of recording studios, it's Roy Thomas Baker. The English producer has worked with the likes of Queen, the Cars, Foreigner, Cheap Trick, and Devo. His experience runs deeper than just working the board; he helped the Cars rebuild a studio they bought in Boston. In fact, the band's platinum *Shake It Up* album was recorded during its construction.

Yet after achieving considerable success as an independent producer, Baker decided to take on an equally difficult challenge, that of vice-president of A&R at Elektra/Asylum Records. Part of his new responsibilities will concern strengthening the label's stable of international talent, while at the same time, his vast experience behind the boards will be used to help the new talent on the roster develop and reach their creative potential.

**THIRD WAVE
VIDEO**

Complete Professional
Video Productions
1"—3/4" Tape Format
Master Quality at
Lowest Prices—
Serving Southern California

L.A. (213) 851-1636 S.D. (619) 941-7072

Juniper 24-16-tk. Recording



24 TRK — \$35/HR
16 TRK — \$30/HR
with engineer
(213) 841-1249

MCI 24/16 Track
Custom Quantum Console-32 in
Lexicon 224X Digital Reverb
JBL, Tannoy & Auratone Monitors
Neumann, AKG, Sennheiser Mics
Delta Labs DDL
MXR Pitch Transposer
Limiters, Noise Gates
Aphex Aural Exciter
Full Drum Kit/Synthesizers
Steinway "A" Grand
2 Isolation Booths
Live Chamber
Large Control Room

EMULATOR AVAILABLE

Roy Thomas Baker has spent a good portion of his adult life plying his trade in some of the finest recording studios in the world. Naturally, the experience has fashioned distinct preferences in choosing the proper studio to work in. "It usually depends on what the room is being used for," Baker said. "If you're doing rock stuff, you need a big, ambient sound. If you're doing disco, you need a tight sound. My priorities are to use studios with a certain amount of versatility, but also with an individual sound. In the old days, you'd hear an album and know exactly where it was recorded, like the old Motown or Stax sounds. Now you have to look at the album covers to see where it was recorded, because everything's become so sterile. It's all been perfected. They've built flat-sounding rooms, so the records end up sounding flat. The reason the old studios sounded so good was because of their faults. Aretha Franklin did great stuff at the old Atlantic studios. Have you ever been there? It's a dump! You don't know how they could've gotten that great sound on tape."

"I like wood walls and concrete floors, so you get big sounds, especially for the guitars and drums," he declared. "I don't like carpets. I love them in my house, but not in a studio. When we put together the Cars' studio, the guys had their own ideas on how they wanted it to sound, and they asked me to help them. We did it in conjunction with John Stork, an acoustic designer. He suggested a lot of things. In some respects, we totally disregarded some of his designs that were technically right, but would've sounded too good. We wanted to build in certain imperfections. For the drum pit, we got a huge metal freeway sign and put it on the back wall. Then we took lots of bathroom tile and placed it on the wood floor, and we got some old glass window frames and put them around the drums. In the end, the room was full of imperfections, but it *sounded* a lot better."

The Cars' drum sound is one of the band's most distinctive features. According to Baker, there's no great secret as to how they captured that on tape. "Distortion," he claimed, "plain and simple. Although I love Ludwig drums, David (Robinson) uses a Slingerland. We use a combination of close and distant miking and just distort the mix."

When distortion is a major factor in creating a strong rock sound, Baker naturally wouldn't be too enamored with digital recording techniques. "It's great for the final product, compact discs," he said. "The weakest link at the moment is the record itself. A piece of plastic with a hole in the middle, being scratched by a needle, isn't the ideal way of playing back music. The CD is perfect on that end. Classical, jazz and soft rock will benefit a lot by recording with digital. Personally, however, I can't use it because it's too clean. I'm not adverse to converting to digital after the mix. But while I'm recording, I need a huge sound, which is a combination of a lot of distortion with tape saturation. It gives you a smooth, resonant sound with a tragic response which makes a snare sound really fat. You can't do that with digital. Digital reads it as it is, and I don't want it as it is. When I go in there, I'm painting a picture; I'm *not* taking a photograph. That's a big difference. I'm creating as I go along. I start with an empty canvas, I mix the various paints, and eventually I'll get a good sounding picture. So, in a way, I have to design the imperfections to make the sound unique."

There seems to be two separate camps when it comes to production technique. There are producers like Ken Scott, who basically put bands in the studio, and once the recording's complete, they hand over a finished work to the group, and there are the producers who collaborate with the band on the formation and the development of the finished product. "I stand in both camps," Baker claimed. "If a band member comes up with a good idea, a good producer would listen, and if the idea were valid, he'd do it. It makes no difference whose idea it is, as long as it adds something to the finished record. Other times, artists need to be pointed in the right direction; they need to be told how to arrange a particular song. So I fall into both categories. I shift, depending on the particular idea. I'd be stupid to turn down a good idea just because I didn't think of it."

Of course, when an artist the calibre of a Brian May or Robin Zander comes up with an idea that Baker thinks isn't particularly effective, diplomacy is called for. "Even if I know it won't work, I'll still record their idea," he said. "Then I'll suggest another way, and we'll record that. Then we both sit back, listen to both takes, and compare. Logic usually prevails. And who knows, maybe their idea turns out great."

Baker disputed the common notion that he has crafted a certain "RTB sound" that can be heard on all of his work. He claimed that his taste varies from day to day, and from artist to artist. "People think I have a tendency to overproduce, but the first Cars album wasn't overproduced, even though we multi-tracked a lot of it. I don't understand this thing about being overproduced. Just do what you feel is right at that given time. If somebody else doesn't think it sounds right, that's their prerogative. Working on a hole in the sound can often take longer than filling the hole."

Please turn to page 18

Don't buy a Studiomaster, Soundcraft, Sound Workshop Logex, Allen & Heath, Audioarts, Ramsa, Yamaha, Studiomixer, or Biamp before you compare the sound, features, and price of the **DYNAMIX 3000**



The Dynamix 3000 offers specs and features found on consoles costing 2 or 3 times as much. You owe it to yourself to see and hear the Dynamix 3000.

- 8 to 32 Inputs
 - 8 and 16 Monitor
 - 8 and 16 Buss routing
 - 8 and 16 Subgroup
 - 4 Band EQ (parametric mids) w/in-out
 - Phantom on/off per channel
 - 4 Effects/Cue sends
 - 20 dB Pad and Phase switch
 - PPM/VU Light Meters—all outputs
 - Insert send and mix return pots per input
 - Center detent on all pan pots, 41 segment detent on all others
 - Two Echo Sends per monitor
 - 4 Aux Send Masters with AFL
 - Stereo tape monitor with dim
 - Stereo PF_L (pre-fade listen) in place
 - Heavy duty outboard power supply
 - Stereo headphone jack
 - 100mm long throw faders
 - Rigid Steel construction
 - All Modular construction
- Input noise -125 dBm
All outputs +4 dBm at 0 VU
Headroom +22 dB/C VU
Total harmonic distortion .03%
- Suggested retail: **\$4995.** (for 16/8)
- Call for brochure and personal demonstration*
- For Sales:*
WEST LA MUSIC
11345 Santa Monica Blvd.
West Los Angeles, CA 90025
(213) 477-1945
- For Sales & Service:*
PACIFIC HI-TEK, Inc.
11540 Ventura Boulevard
Studio City, California 91604
(213) 508-9808

ROY THOMAS BAKER *Continued from page 17*

By now, he should be used to being misinterpreted. During his tenure with Queen, the band's album credit of "no synthesizers" often labeled Baker as being anti-synthesizer. "They did that because we used to spend 10 hours on one chorus of 15 guitar parts, and then people would come up to me and tell me how much they liked the synthesizers," Baker noted. "When it comes down to it, the song is still the most important thing, the arrangement is second, and everything goes on from there. People always go through trends; they're using synthesizers now. Synths are here to stay, but guitars are here to stay, too. So are drums, in one form or another. Whether it be a drum kit or a Linn, percussion is here to stay as well. You can't have rock and roll without it."

One trait of Baker's that is absolutely true is that he hates to rehearse his groups. "I never rehearse," he stated. "It's so boring. I'd rather go straight into the studio. Rehearsals aren't the same as listening to a take through speakers. It may be an added expense, but the end result demands that, because you'll sell more records." Throughout his production career, Baker has divvied up his time between working with groups for a multi-album span of time (Queen and the Cars) and doing one-shot albums with established bands he admires (Cheap Trick, Devo). "It depends," Baker said. "Some people you want to work with just once to get it out of your system. My relationship with Queen and the Cars, on the other hand, was actually built up from day one. I did the first four albums of both acts, and that's a good system. You're progressing the whole time, so you get to change the situation. While you're working on one album, you're thinking about where the next record will go, so you know how far to push yourself for the current work. On the second Cars LP, we decided to use a drum machine on one track, knowing it would be used more often on the next album. Queen was the same situation. We knew that there'd be a progression from a full, ornate sound on *A Day At The Races* to a sparse, straightahead rock sound on the next album, *News Of The World*. It depends on the way the trends were going at that time as well. You're leaving yourself open, so there's some continuity. That's the way I like to work, but there's nothing wrong with working with an established artist for one album. Because Devo and Foreigner aren't average bands, I wanted to work with them."

Baker won't be using his experience behind a board anymore. Now that he's accepted the Elektra A&R post, he's put his production talents behind him. "I'll act as an executive producer, or co-produce under special circumstances, but I haven't got the time," he said. "I've seen a lot of good producers and a lot of good A&R reps try to do both jobs simultaneously, and in doing so, they neglected some of their duties and didn't progress quickly. I've left myself totally open to look for new acts. I can still act as an executive producer and inject my ideas and experience, but I don't have the time to spend 10 hours a day to produce an act. And since I've accepted the job, I haven't had time to miss it, either."

Baker noted that he wasn't actually looking for an executive label position before he accepted the Elektra post. He was at his Montreaux home when he heard about the massive Elektra personnel shuffle at the beginning of the year. "I knew Bob (Krasnow, the new Elektra chairman) because we happened to share certain likes of food and drink. I decided to chat with him, because I had a certain vested interest in some of the artists on the label. I wanted to be sure that he wasn't going to turn it into a country label. I flew to New York, we had lunch, and compared ideas as to how the new record company should be run. As it turned out, a lot of our ideas were similar. The conversation evolved into something where I said, 'If that's the way you want to work, I wouldn't mind working for that sort of record company.' He thought I was joking—why should I give up my private industry of producing records? But I wasn't, and it seems to have worked."

Unfortunately, Elektra already had a head of A&R, Tom Werman. It appeared that Werman had to be bought out of his contract, but Baker attested that it wasn't a sticky situation. "My ideas were similar to Bob's," he stated. "Tom's ideas would still work, but Bob wanted someone to go around the world looking for new acts. Basically, if Tom wants to look for acts inside the U.S., fine, that job's still there."

He can be senior vice-president of A&R in America. I'll just be senior vice-president of A&R, international. The day I accepted the position, I was on a Concorde in an hour, on my way to London, where I signed my first act, the World. That's the way I do it—I'll see a band, if I like them, I'll sign them, and in three weeks, have them in the studio."

The Roy Thomas Baker regime at Elektra would be, in his words, an extension of the original goals of the label. "The original Elektra Records, under Jac Holzman, had a certain image that was great," he stated. "I knew people who'd go out and buy an album just because

Holzman signed bands like the Doors, and his successor, David Geffen signed Jackson Browne and the Eagles—all good, solid, classy acts. One of Holzman's last signings was Queen, a choice that showed he was looking internationally even then. All I'm doing is taking the original ideas and making them international. We want to have a couple of each type of acts, either the best of the genre or the silliest, as long as they are different. There are thousands of heavy metal bands, but there is only one Motley Crue, because they are total ly mad."

One characteristic Baker wants to eliminate is that of a label which just sits and waits for artists who take years to put out their next albums. "Why should we wait?" he wondered aloud. "If Jackson Browne wants to sit on his ass for four years, and at the end of that time, come out with a brilliant album, that's perfect. The only reason my predecessors worried about that was because they didn't have enough sense to go out and find other people in the meantime. We've built up the roster in such a way so if Jackson Browne wants to wait four years between albums, I'm not going to worry. I've got all these other albums from these new artists coming out."

When assessing new talent, he uses the same basic instincts he used when producing. "Whenever I see a band, I *Please turn to page 23*

"I'm creating as I go along. I start with an empty canvas, I mix the various paints, and eventually I'll get a good-sounding picture. I have to design the imperfections to make the sound unique."

John Novello's Contemporary Keyboard Course

- Practice Disciplines
- "Hands-On" Synthesizer Playing & Programming
- Jazz Improvisation
- Rhythm & Poly-Rhythm Studies
- Voicing & Comping
- Chord Substitutions & Reharmonization
- Technique (Chops!)
- Transposition
- Live Performance/Session Playing
- Ear Training
- Harmony
- Multi-Keyboards Concepts
- Chart & Lead Sheet Writing
- Songwriting

- Private study with John Novello who is one of L.A.'s most successful composer-musicians & highly respected educators.
- Job referrals for qualified students!

BEGINNERS — INTERMEDIATE — ADVANCED
(213) 506-0236



ELISABETH HOWARD
METHOD
B.S., M.S., Juilliard

"New, refreshing...your method is dynamic!...Windy Barnes with Stevie Wonder's 'Wonderlove!'"

Private Lessons • Performance Workshops • Video Showcases
Hollywood • W. L.A. • Valley • Orange County

(213) 501-6533



HANICH MUSIC WORKSHOPS

- Aug. 23 Ollie Mitchell, band leader, studio musician and recording artist conducts a seminar on recording techniques and tips on working with other musicians in the studio.
- Aug. 30 Chet McCracken, former drummer for the Doobie Brothers in a clinic/concert.

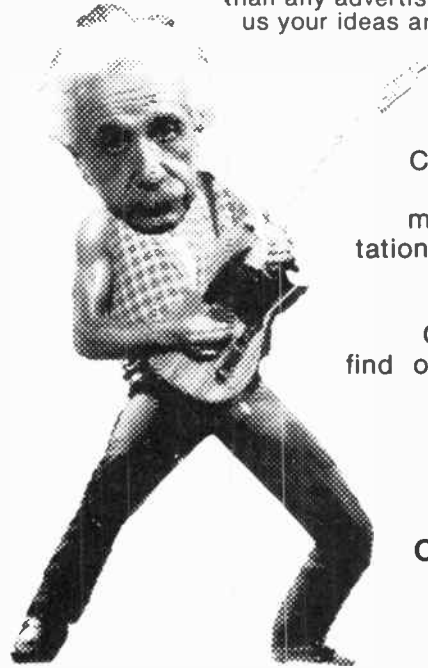
HANICH MUSIC (213) 966-1781
235 Azusa Ave., W. Covina, CA 91791

*Special discount tickets available.
Call today for more information.*

INTELLIGENT PRODUCTIONS
"L.A.'s Finest Demo Production House" will

BEAT ANY DEAL!

That's Right, for a limited time, Intelligent Productions will produce a master quality demo of your song for less than any advertised price. Just bring us your ideas and we'll do the rest.



Charts, musicians, special effects, modern instrumentation; from the simple to the complex, we do it all. Call us today and find out how we can give you the best for less.

**A FULL
SERVICE
ORGANIZATION**

**(213) 660-3217
(213) 763-0641**

*Interested In Recording All The Good
Masters and Demos You've Planned?*

*Interested In Having The Time to Experiment and Learn
More About Production and Engineering?*

Then Call 213/456-3200

Find out how you can get 15-20 hours of recording time every week in a good studio at less than half of regular rates.

Get Your Records Done And Out The Way You Want Them

You can gain 15-20 hours every week in a large studio with good equipment, week maintained. Achieve true sound as you intended it, with good separation, mix and clarity. Take your time to completely record masters and demos in a comfortable, relaxed atmosphere. All this can be obtained at a very reasonable price. This offer is limited to only nine recording projects, so call 456-3200 for a time to see the studio.

BY IAIN BLAIR *Engineers:*

THE BRAINS BEHIND THE BOARDS

If there's one thing about recording engineers that's absolutely certain, it's that the old days of guys flying by the seat of their pants are gone forever. Today, you have to be incredibly proficient technically." These prophetic words come from no less an authority than Lee DeCarlo, one of the most highly respected and innovative engineers in the entire recording industry. In the business for almost twenty years, DeCarlo's credits read like a *Who's Who* of the music field. He's worked with everyone from the Rolling Stones to Aerosmith, Aretha Franklin, Billy Joel, James Brown, the Eagles, Chicago and the Knack. He also engineered John Lennon's final *Double Fantasy* album, and most recently pioneered a revolutionary new technique in soundtrack synchronization that was used to great effect in *Flashdance*.

A friendly and articulate man, DeCarlo is the epitome of the technical wizard, and isn't afraid to admit it. "I'm probably one of the most technical guys around; it's really my strong point!" he laughs. "Obviously, you still need that talent or inner instinct for hearing the intricacies of balance, but the days of an engineer grabbing as many faders as he can and running through the song really are gone now. There are just too many effects and technical advances being made all the time now, and the advent of the synchronizer and the digital machine has changed everything."

Until recently, DeCarlo was chief engineer at the Record Plant in L.A. where he designed Studios A and C, and also introduced Solid Logic (SSL) consoles to the U.S. marketplace. "They're the hottest and best in the world," comments DeCarlo, "and they're now more popular than Neves." DeCarlo also had the prototype 3M 32-track digital recorder system some five years ago. "Mine had the serial number 1, so I know we were first," he points out. "We were using it every day, and we developed digital recording in this country, despite what some people claim. I recorded Rod Stewart, Stephen Stills, etc., using that

system, and in fact we did the very first digital rock and roll album with Rick Dufay there, who's now with Aerosmith."



DeCarlo is currently at the Sound Lab, where he has completely redesigned all of the studio's electronics, replacing some systems with fiber-optics. "They're the future; there's no doubt about it in my mind. It's just a matter of time before even digital becomes transposed to light. At the moment, the entire recording industry is still based on copper-wire, from mikes to consoles to speakers. But that's all going to change, and soon. Ten years from now, everything will be done with light, not only because fiber-optics have incredible benefits, but because there simply won't be enough copper left in the world for all the wiring. In fact, I predict that in 20 years time, even mikes will be totally obsolete. And engineers have to stay on top of all the new technology, because when you see laser technology like the Sony laser-disc filtering down to the consumer level, you know it's here to stay."

For the *Flashdance* project, DeCarlo was hired by music supervisor Phil Ramone to achieve a state-of-the-art synthesis between music and image. "The problem with soundtracks is that they've really lagged behind in terms of what's happening both in filmmaking and music. Look at how incredibly sophisticated special effects have become in movies like *Superman* and *Return Of The Jedi*. By comparison, the approach to soundtracks hasn't changed much in fifty years."

But DeCarlo's expertise is helping change all that too, as he explains. "The director had very specific ideas for songs and 'feels' because all the music had to match the on-screen movement, so it was a very creative process," DeCarlo continues. "Ramone would come up with a selection of pre-scoring ideas, and then we'd take the songs, lay down a click track, make some rough ideas, and then we'd submit them to the director. Once he'd chosen the track he wanted, and shot the film to it, we'd take that demo back to the studio, erase all the 24 tracks, and only keep a click track, a 60 cycle and a SMPTE time-code which we'd done to cover all our bases, since at that point,

RECORDING STUDIO'S COLLECTION CONNECTION

Low Cost Business Affairs
Maintenance Program

Legal Advice for

- A/R (Accounts Receivable)
- Contract and Invoice Revisions
- Collection Letters
- Business Planning
- Assistance with Small Claims Court
- Spec Deal Contracts

TED GERDES
Attorney at Law

(213) 557-9081
Century City

WHAT'S THE PROBLEM?

You have the talent, you got the perfect instrument, and you even have some recognition in the industry.

All you need now is the look that best reps you!
From Country/Western to Nuwave, let **Pearl Design** create that solid image. Logo design, Album covers, Print Advertising, Posters/Flyers etc. Call now:



(213) 667-2265, Ask for Todd

we didn't know whether we'd be working off film or video. Then the next process was to get the real band in to record the 24-track master version for the film and soundtrack, which was done at Studio C at the Record Plant. We'd also always record two versions, depending on what was needed.

"Once we had the 24-track master, we recorded all the overdubs, vocals and synthesizer parts on a separate 24-track machine, so that every song was done essentially on 48-track," DeCarlo explains. "But it was in the mixing stage that the real magic took over. That's where all the high-tech equipment and the computer became invaluable, and put *Flashdance* in a class of its own. The normal way of mixing tracks to film is to sync the music off the 24-track machine using the SMPTE time-code and run the film up on a screen. But we were using two 24-track machines, and no two machines ever maintain the same constant speeds. So, to get around this problem, I took the two 24-track machines, which both had identical SMPTE codes, and then hooked them up to an Audio Kinetics 310 Synchronizer. I then also hooked that up to a video copy of the film, which was also using the same SMPTE code. So now, all three playback machines were locked together so that it was possible to run all the music and see the film simultaneously for music mixing purposes."

DeCarlo then brought in an SSL console from England. "It's a computer-assisted console which remembers absolutely everything," he explained. "For instance, it memorizes all the fader levels, echo sends, pan positions, equalization, compression, gates, and track assignments. I then joined the computer on the console to the Audio Kinetics linking all three

machines together, so that the video BTU ¼" Umatic and the two 24-track Studers were all running each other. The SSL computerized board is also a major computer terminal, with a typewriter for feeding in instructions. This means that it can tell the board how to set up all the levels at any given point throughout the music. So, it can then tell the Audio Kinetics to find that particular passage you'd like to work on, lines up all the machines, and parks

'THE DAYS OF AN ENGINEER GRABBING AS MANY FADERS AS HE CAN ARE GONE. THE SYNCHRONIZER HAS CHANGED EVERYTHING.'

in the ready-to-go mode so that all you have to do is punch a single 'play' button."

As DeCarlo points out, the advantages of such a high-tech system are considerable. "For a start, it frees your hands because everything is located in one computer, and enables you to mix the sound and picture together as a single entity. That's the beauty of *Flashdance*

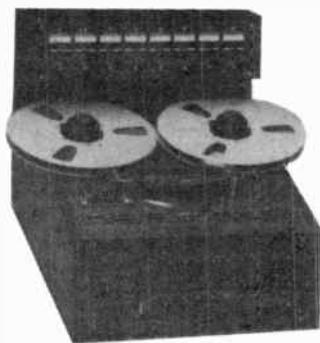
and why it works so well together. For example, if a character moves an arm in an arc, you can sit and mix a sound to exactly match that movement. So when one of the dancers was doing a routine across the floor of the nightclub featured in the film, we were able to track in white noise for every move she made, and make it doubly effective. Then of course, there's the benefit of being able to see and hear the results immediately. But most importantly, the system allows you to make changes at any time, you can come back the next day, or a month later, or a year later, and just pop in the floppy disc and the whole thing is re-aligned and ready to go, exactly as it was before. You just hit 'go' and then redo any overdub. This means that the director can watch the finished mix, change his mind about one tiny gesture and sound, at *any* time in the future, and come back and alter it without changing anything else."

Ken Scott is another studio veteran of some twenty years whose credits range from second engineering the Beatles' *A Hard Day's Night* to producing and engineering *Missing Persons*, and just about every major act in between. "I started at EMI/Abbey Road Studios, and working as a second on *A Hard Day's Night* was my very first job," recalls Scott. "I was terrified, as I was still very green, but working with the Beatles was the best learning experience I could have had. John was always experimenting, trying out backwards loops, etc., and a lot of that attitude rubbed off on me. My philosophy is still very much 'experiment wherever possible,' although obviously the incredible cost of recording today tends to limit that ideal somewhat."

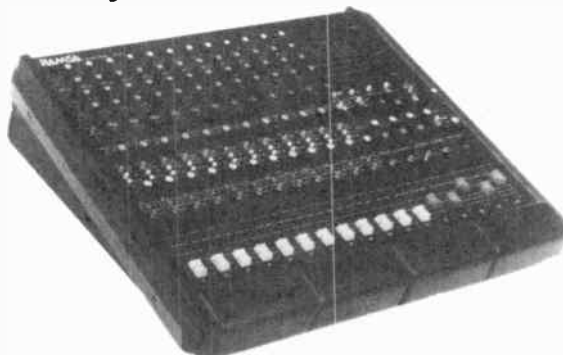
Please turn to page 22

FREE PAIR OF AURATONE

5-C Speakers with purchase of system as shown below.



Otari MKIII-8



Ramsa Model WR8112 12 in x 4 in x 2 in buss out

*Professional Audio Services
& Supply Company*

IN BURBANK
CALL 213-843-6320

NOW IN VENTURA COUNTY
CALL 1-805-496-2969

**Both as shown above
for under \$7790.00**

At Professional Audio, We sell quality recording systems to fit your budget and your needs. Stop by today for a *FREE* "Hands On" demonstration with a qualified professional.

99 East Magnolia ■ Suite 215 ■ Burbank, California 91502

ENGINEERS

Continued from page 21

After engineering such classics as *Magical Mystery Tour*, The White Album, Jeff Beck's *Truth* LP and *A Salty Dog* by Procul Harum, Scott moved to London's famed Trident Studios where he engineered Elton John's *Honky Chateau*, *Don't Shoot Me I'm Only The Piano Player*, George Harrison's *All Things Must Pass*, and *Space Oddity* and *The Man Who Sold The World* by David Bowie. "That was the start of a very fruitful collaboration with David," says Scott, who went on to engineer and co-produce Bowie's albums from *Hunky Dory* through *Pin Ups*. "He always knew exactly what he wanted, if not exactly how to achieve it. Often, he'd layer sixteen tracks of vocals, forgetting that we only had two left to work with! But, like the Beatles, we could afford to experiment a lot in those days. For instance, when I worked on Supertramp's *Crime Of The Century*, we were in the studios for about six months, and I think the costs were around \$100,000. Now, ten years later, the same project costs \$800,000 to \$1,000,000, which is a frightening amount of money."

Apart from rising costs, since moving to L.A. in '75, Scott has seen other big changes in recording. "Obviously the advent of all the high-tech equipment has changed everything completely, although I don't necessarily like everything that's happening. Look at just one area, like drums. When I engineered the Beatles, we'd always put down drums, bass and perhaps a rhythm guitar because of the limited number of tracks. By the time I worked with Bowie, we'd just put down the drums and build from there. Now, I always record one track at a time. But I'm sick of the drum-machine sound; it's become very boring, so I *always* use real drums.

"The current state of engineering is obviously the highest it's ever been, but I also personally think that digital is just a stop-gap before they record directly onto computers. In fact, I'm not really very technically minded; I know what effects I can get in a studio, but I don't know exactly how it's done, and I don't want to. I use all the usual outboard gear, but in fact I tend to prefer the standard stuff that's been around for years such as limiters, compressors, etc. I always record drums with Kepex, and sometimes I'll use a harmonizer on vocals, but really there's so much new equipment continually being introduced into the market that it's virtually impossible to keep up. Sometimes the old way is still the best. There's never been a phasing device to match



Right, Ken Scott. Above, the original mixing board at Abbey Road Studios in London.

phase, just listen to Lucy In The Sky With Diamonds' or the Small Faces' 'Itchykoo Park.' In the end, I just do it the way I do it best, and while obviously you need all the technical skills, you still have to be able to *hear* it. You need ears."

Bill Freesh is currently a staff engineer at the Record Plant where he has been working for some five years. Recent projects have included albums with Black Sabbath and Sound Barrier, and for the past six months, he has also been working on *Rock 'N' Roll Tonight* as a remix engineer with such artists as Joe Walsh, Jeff Baxter, Molly Hatchet and Al Kooper. Freesh is typical of the new breed of engineer who has learned his craft in the new world of high-tech equipment. "I guess you could say I'm pretty technically minded," he says. "I tend to get calls for a lot of sessions using multi-machines or interfacing with video, as well as digital editing sessions and computerized mixes. I think the main thing now for an engineer is to be adaptable. You no longer just work at one studio with one type of console. You have to know all the gear that's out there. Also, a lot of the studios around town are updating all their equipment. Here at the Plant, we have three SSL's and an API, so we're pretty state-of-the-art in terms of consoles. Over at Cherokee, they have a Necam computer mixing system in Studio 2, so

they've been updating their equipment."

Freesh sees a lot of the changes coming in terms of consoles and computer-assist equipment. "That's the area where it's going through some drastic moves. For instance, Neve has a brand new digital console in the works, and with the new era of the compact disc, I think there's going to be a lot more digital recording now. And engineers have to be more technically-minded now than before. The ones just starting now are also growing up with all the equipment. It's the guys who've been around for years who're having to adjust most to all the latest technology."

The name Andy Johns has long been associated with some of the most famous names in rock and roll. The flamboyant producer/engineer has worked with everyone from Led Zeppelin (*II, III, IV* and *Physical Graffiti*) to the Rolling Stones, Eddy Money, Ron Wood and Rod Stewart. He's engineered Stewart's last four albums, including hits like "D'Ya Think I'm Sexy," and also co-produced *Foolish Behavior*. "In fact, I think engineering has become simpler if anything because of all the high-tech equipment available now," says Johns. "In the old days, it was miking up drums and getting a sound, and now with all the drum machines and synthesizers you just patch straight into the board without any hassle. For me, the main difference is when I mix,

PHOTOGRAPHY BY

JAI
PRODUCTIONS

PUBLICITY / PROMOTION
STUDIO SHOTS / LIVE SHOTS

(213) 654-3447

7956 FOUNTAIN AVE.,
WEST HOLLYWOOD, CA 90046

photo by Kristen Anthony Dahline

CONNECTION

1983 Record
Sales Up

IS THE RECOVERY
FOR REAL?

GUITARS,
TALK, HITS
and ART



EXCLUSIVE GUITAR
THE WASHNETTING
FROM MUSIC
VIDEO
CASSETTE-
ONLY LABELS

DOUG WESTON'S World Famous

Est. 1957
25th Year

Troubadour



COCKTAILS • HOOT MONDAYS • NO AGE LIMIT
9081 SANTA MONICA BLVD., L.A. 276-6168

Upcoming
White Sinner/Candy Steeler

Aug 19	Odin Leather Angel Medusa	Aug 27	Pandemonium Mondo Cane Stainless Steel
Aug 20	Network Black 'n' Blue Bang Bang	Sept 2	Hans Naughty Armored Saint Bitch
Aug 26	Abattoir Hellion Witch	Sept 3	Savage Grace Armored Saint Bitch

HOT FOOD NIGHTLY • HOOT NIGHT EVERY MON. • LADIES NITE
EVERY TUES., ALL LADIES FREE • BOOKING INFO. 276-1158

because there's more equipment now, and I've been using computer mix for the last three years or so."

Johns sees digital recording techniques as "the only major change in the last ten years," but isn't convinced about them. "I just think it's the wrong format, and it's incredibly expensive. It's fine if you're Rod Stewart and can afford it, but the average act can't, and I had a lot of problems with the 3M system when I used it. Basically, it hasn't really happened." Summing up, Johns points out that "engineering hasn't changed as drastically as the actual music people are making today. Synthesizers and computers have really altered the sound bands are using now, and the music is very different from five or six years ago in that respect. But the rest is still essentially the same. The mikes are still the same, and the whole recording technique is still the same approach. Engineering hasn't changed as much as the instruments themselves."

Bob Esty, whose aural sheen has graced records by Donna Summer, Barbra Streisand, Ava Cherry, Cher, and Billy Preston, amongst others, agrees with Johns. "Probably the main advances have been made in outboard gear, which is far more sophisticated and easier to use, and in the synthesizer possibilities. Now, because of direct patching between synthesizers and the board, you don't really need a class A studio anymore for tracking and overdubs, unless you're using a live drummer or guitar. It's also faster and cheaper because of sync tracks, so what you actually use a studio for now has changed a lot in the last few years. I find I do a great deal more pre-production, which of course wasn't even possible before." Looking to the future, Esty sees recording as

becoming "more and more sophisticated. Digital isn't happening yet, but it will."

George Tutko, an independent engineer/producer who has worked with artists such as John Cougar, Rod Stewart and Mitch Ryder in both capacities as well as recently re-mixing Duran Duran tracks, also sees the new technology as beneficial. "There are so many more options now beyond EQ and limiting, and it's thanks to all the synthesized sounds available. Every month, there's new equipment coming on the market, so you really have to stay on top of it." But Tutko, whose upcoming projects include 2AM, views this onslaught positively. "It's very competitive, but in a good way. Recording is becoming more and more innovative, and the balance has definitely changed as most work is now being done in the control room." □

ROY THOMAS BAKER

Continued from page 18

think of them not just as they are on stage, but as to how they will progress," Baker stated. "The vocalist may be singing a certain line, and I'll think how much better it would be if he or she had some background harmonies for that verse, to make that section of the song sound bigger and fuller. Again, it's like painting a picture.

"I'm not going to do anything revolutionary in A&R, except instigate a pre-artist development policy," he added. "We'll be giving acts the means and the know-how to put a real good demo together—before they even do one. Usually, a band just plays their songs live. The songs may be OK, but the arrangements are wrong. We'll show them how

to put arrangements together before they go into the studio."

A prevalent flaw among the demos Baker has heard is that the bands consider themselves as live musicians when playing in a studio environment. "It's totally different playing live and playing in the studio," he said. "Also, bands usually don't get objective feedback from others. I'm not saying studio playing is the best way to think, because most studio musicians think in only one way as well. You've got to think both ways to get the best of both worlds. Motley Crue is the classic example. Elektra took up the licensing of their independent album, and I was hired to be the executive producer of the remix of the album. While I did that, I showed the band things that'll help them in the production of their new record. They used those ideas when they wrote the new tunes."

Besides flying around the world looking for new acts, Baker intends to keep close tabs on the existing roster. He already has dropped in on the sessions for the new Cars album (with Mutt Lange producing) in England, and he's sent Josie Cotton back into the studio to fine-tune some minor problems. "You get to a point where you've got to pay the extra studio costs just to get it right," he noted.

Not all Elektra artists need close supervision; Baker realizes that some artists, like Jackson Browne and X, have a firm grasp of their direction. "I've been in the studio with X, and I've listened to their work," Baker stated. "I haven't contributed any ideas; they don't need any of my ideas. But they, like everyone else, knows that if they need any help from me, I can be there, and have the experience to contribute quite easily." □

MAC...
284 1...
280...
A7...
DECKS, MOD...
OUTBOARDS...
DD...
BX...
KEY...
GRAPHI...
UREI LA 3A & LN...
5...
SM...
22'S, ECM 16'S, DINGLE MICS, IN...
PHEI...
THE...
DRUMS...
& FE...
AMPE...
EFFE...
ALTEC...
X...

**"IF YOU CAN'T
MAKE HIT MUSIC
HERE,
YOU CAN'T MAKE
HIT MUSIC!"**

the
Sound Solution

**ABSOLUTLY THE FINEST
16 TRACK STUDIO IN
THE LOS ANGELES AREA**

(213) 393-5332

1211 4th St. Near Wilshire, Santa Monica

THE ULTIMATE IN EIGHT TRACK RECORDING COMES TO YOU ON WHEELS!

THE TRUCK features recording of exceptional technical and artistic quality. We offer eight track, four track and two track recording for production (such as records, commercials and demos), as well as remote recording, and have all the necessary equipment to see your project through from start to finish.

We have made major commitments to maintaining excellent sound quality through our equipment selection, system design, maintenance procedures and en-

gineering attitudes, and provide every project with broadcast and album quality recording. Added to this is our personal interest in your project's specific goals and requirements, and our desire to maintain an atmosphere that is conducive to creative expression. We provide you with a finished product that is satisfying and rewarding, and shows your work at its best.

We're here to capture your sound, not get in its way.

**the
truck**

Mobile Eight Track Recording Facility
213-247-8358
...We Deliver

STUDIO PREP

BY
JEFF
JANNING

MAKING YOUR FIRST RECORDING EASY

So the band is starting to really sound good, and you've written some original material which all your friends think is the best thing this side of Duran Duran. You're starting to pick up dates on the club circuit, and there are even times when all the members of the group are getting along with each other (even if those moments are few and far between). With each rehearsal, you feel more confident about the band's ability and you start to think about going into a recording studio; after all, your band certainly sounds better than the junk on the radio. You start to talk to other musicians who have already cut masters, but they all have different ideas about what makes a great record, where to record, what kind of music is selling, why you should use a horn section, what kind of strings you should use on your guitar, and why you should use them and their friends on the sessions rather than the other band members. This leaves you so confused that you have serious thoughts about going to law school like your parents wanted you to do in the first place, but you don't mention it to anyone else because they might think you're not really into the dedication trip.

The easiest way to make the recording experience painless is to plan ahead. The first thing to do is pre-production: in other words, get your song or songs on tape. A cassette player or two-track tape machine will do, since you only want to study your material in order to choose the best song or songs to record. The tunes should be the one(s) with the best overall emotional feeling and musical continuity. They should have real beginnings and endings, well-defined solos, strong repeating musical hooks, and dynamics. The song should be in the singer's true range rather than what the band or singer would like it to be. This will make it easier to perform the material live in order to secure the record deal at some point down the road.

It is also a good time to take stock of the equipment that has just been getting by on stage. Do any of the amplifiers hum? Does the keyboard have any bad keys that stick or don't

play? Does the guitar or bass need a new set of strings? Are the pick-ups working properly without hum? Are the strings properly balanced for loudness? Do any of the drums need new heads to get the right sound in the studio? Does the foot pedal on the kick drum (bass) squeak? Do all the effects pedals work properly? Are the batteries fresh so they don't wear out at a vital moment? Do you have one good, accurate quartz tuner to use as a reference point should you decide to go in and sweeten or recut any tracks after the original session? It might also be a good time to get that new speaker you've been getting along without, or that fret job to make your guitar a bit easier to play and more accurate. This might sound foolish, since it costs so much to buy studio time and hire a good engineer, but if you're not prepared, you could be wasting the big bucks in the studio due to some little preparation work left undone. Unlike a rehearsal or live gig where the notes fade into the air after they have been played, once they are on tape, they will come back to haunt you every time the song is played.

Now that the material is picked, the arrangement is right, the band is tight and the equipment is at its best, you're ready to pick out a studio best suited to conform to your band's needs. Studios are as much alike as they are different. Some studios are better for one type of music than another, due to the type of console and the room acoustics. There are live rooms filled with hard surfaces offering bright, vibrant acoustics, and there are rooms with drapes, rugs and other absorbent materials to soak up the sound, creating a very dry overall effect on the music being recorded. The current trend in studio design is to have a room filled with hard surfaces where drapes, carpeting, and other absorbent panels can be brought in to tune the room to the sound the client is striving to get. You might choose a room according to the type of studio and console you favor or your favorite recording band or artist uses in order to achieve similar overall ambient flavor, as

each room and console has its own sound as does every brand of drums, guitars or keyboards. You may also record your basic tracks at one studio where they offer lower rates due to the lack of outboard equipment, and do your mixing at the more expensive room where they have all the goodies. This could help to keep your budget lower. There is also such a thing as a block rate where if you buy enough hours or buy time at odd hours (like 12 a.m. to 8 a.m.), you should get a much better overall rate.

Once you have decided on the studio, you have to find an engineer you can work with. Some studios have a staff engineer included in the overall studio price or who you pay in addition to the cost of the studio. In any event, it would be wise to have a meeting or two with your engineer to explain the type of sound you are going after. A cassette of your favorite album might help him to get the picture, and it would also be good to give him or her a copy of the pre-production tape. The engineer really becomes part of the band and the studio is like another instrument.

It is also good to adhere to the famed K.I.S.S. method once you are in the studio (keep it simple, stupid). Providing you and the rest of the band are normal, there will be an overwhelming desire to experiment and change everything. This is where pre-production comes in. Whatever satisfied you and worked on tape before should be what you will be trying to reproduce in the studio. One way to help this along is to play the pre-production tape to get the feeling and sound that already worked. It will not be exact, as the equipment you are now recording on should be much better, but the basic idea will remain. You may want to record in segments, basics at one session, overdubs and sweetening at the next, and vocals and mixing last. This way, you have time to bounce off what has already been recorded.

If all this seems overwhelming, don't worry. It's not, as long as you take it one step at a time. It is also a good idea to assign different areas of responsibility to the various members of the band, providing they have the ability to handle the assignment. The lead guitarist could be in charge of locating a suitable studio, the bass player could interview engineers, and the drummer could see to any equipment repairs. If any one member is overburdened with the details, his performance will suffer, thus bringing down the overall quality of the tape.

Good luck, and remember, you can't fix everything in the mix. □

L.A. SONGWRITERS SHOWCASE

WEDNESDAY AUGUST 24, 1983

- 7:00 PM California Country Music Panel with California Country Music Assn. V.P. Marcus Terry and Asst. Exec. Dir/writer Chuck Seals. Phil Efron of Blue Dot Music and Frank Prins, president of Excursion Records.
7:45 PM Cassette Roulette, publisher song evaluation by Marcus Terry of Crescent Music Group—needs country, country/pop.
8:30 PM Live Performance—Terry Lee Ballard writes funny novelty tunes. Mark Luther, country baritone ballads.
9:00 PM Pitch-a-thon—Prins, Terry and Efron need great country/pop songs and artists.

WEDNESDAY AUG. 31, 1983

- 7:00 PM Alternative Songwriters Panel—conducted by Music Connection associate editor Jeff Silberman with guests John Doe, Exene Cervenka of X, Dave Atvin of The Blasters, D. Boom, Mike Watt and George Hurley of the Minutemen, Chris D. of the Fleshheaters, Steve Wynn of the Dream Syndicate, and Keith Morris of the Circle Jerks.
7:45 PM Cassette Roulette—publisher song evaluation by Susan Collins, Chappell Music.
8:30 PM Live Performance—to be announced.
9:00 PM Pitch-a-thon—Ethan James of Ear Movie Records compiled "The Radio Tokyo Tapes" and needs modern KROQ techno/pop, dance/funk or Residents-type art damage music for new compilation LP.

6353 HOLLYWOOD BLVD. (213) 462-1382

**DRUMS, GUITARS, P.A.'s
KEYBOARDS, AMPS, MUSIC
LESSONS & RENTALS!**

**SANTA MONICA
MUSIC
CENTER**

Ernie Ball Slinkys \$2.69
DRUM STICKS 98¢ WITH AD
(one set per customer)

**Slingerland
Black Gold
On Special**

393-0346
1247 LINCOLN BOULEVARD SANTA MONICA

MC GUIDE TO CALIFORNIA

RECORDING STUDIOS

The following 12 pages list many of the recording studios in California. The purpose of this guide is to provide musicians and producers with a comprehensive list of the various recording facilities throughout the state and the equipment they have to offer. Although this guide is far from a complete directory of available facilities in California, every attempt was made to contact as many studios as possible. We apologize to those we may have inadvertently missed. If you encounter any difficulties with these studios, let us know in writing. No phone calls, please. All information in this MC Guide was provided by the studios.

Southern California

4 TRACK

MUSICTHEUS RECORDERS

- Address: 846 So. Spruce St., Tulare CA 93274
- Phone: (209) 688-1602
- Primary Recording Format: 4 Track
- Equipment: Teac 3340 Tandberg 2 trk mastering unit JBL monitors, Neumann AKG, Sony Eventide
- Services: 4 trk pre-production demos, live concerts, cassette duplication, narratives
- Comments: All services are free including studio time, engineer and mix down time. Tape lost is only charge incurred. We cater exclusively to the Christian community and record only Christian material. 173 miles north of L.A. 4 week advance notice required on all bookings. 8 trk expansion anticipated.

DRAGONVILLE STUDIOS

- Address: 1768 N. White, La Verne, CA 91750
- Phone: (714) 596-8305 or 594-4371
- Primary Recording Format: 4 Track
- Equipment: Tascam, Sony NEI mixing board, Tascam mixing board, Sennheiser, Shure & AKG mics
- Services: Complete recording & rehearsal stage & show space referral & contact service
- Comments: Run coffee house, live entertainment twice a month. Upgrading soon to 8 trk

HOLLAND RECORDERS

- Address: Altadena, CA 91001
- Phone: (213) 684-5245
- Primary Recording Format: 4 Track
- Equipment: Tascam, Teac, Spectro Acustics, Yamaha AKG, Shure Electronic, Kenwood, Roland
- Services: 4 track demo service, cassette copy, 4 trk mix down in house musicians, arranging and production service. Also mobile 4 trk recording services. Equipment rental, Marshall, Fender, Rodgers, Nady and cartage service

PHUSION

- Address: PO Box 7981 Newport Beach CA 92660
- Attention: Mark Paul
- Phone: (714) 751-6670
- Primary Recording Format: 4 Track Analog (remote recording only)
- Equipment: Teac A3400 4 channel Technics RSM 65 cassette, Sany 4 track Tascam model 3 mixer, Carver W-400 power amp, JBL 4311 speakers, Soundcraftsmen RP2201R EQ, DBX noise reduction, Korg SD 401 analog delay, Sennheiser Shure, AKG, Sony Pearl Heavy mics
- Services: ARP synthesizer, Mesa Boogie available
- Comments: Minimalist approach used where applicable. Less is better.

KOALA STUDIO

- Address: 601 N. Buena Vista, Burbank, CA 91505
- Phone: (213) 848-1569
- Primary Recording Format: 4 Track
- Equipment: Revox, Teac, Custom synthesizers, percussion
- Services: Electronic music production, tape techniques

STUDIO 23

- Address: 20725 Cabita St., Woodland Hills, CA 91367
- Phone: (213) 744-8634
- Primary Recording Format: 4 Track
- Equipment: Teac 3340S, Wiretome, Pioneer RT 701, Teac C3 cassette, DBX 160 compressor, MXR flanger/doubler, Furman PO 3 parametric EQ, Boss CE2 chorus, Studio Master 8x4 Dynaco amps, JBL 4311 & Auratone monitors, Fender tube reverb, Mics EV RE 20, Sennheiser 421, Shure SM57 & 58, Sony ECM 21, Beyers M500, Sescam direct box, Seiko quartz metronome
- Services: Recording & producing demc tapes & cassette copies. Complete musical services, arrangements, rhythm charts, lead sheets, playing individual parts (drums, bass, guitar keyboard, etc.) & contracting sessions
- Comments: Geared to the songwriter, Studio 23 is a very personal & cost effective musical environment.

AUDIO & VIDEO ARTS

- Address: PO Box 398, Simi Valley, CA 93063
- Phone: (805) 582-0540
- Primary Recording Format: 2 Track remote
- Equipment: 2 & 4 trk assorted mics, portable field production monitors, digital field recording, acoustic instrumentation and test equipment for system final setup
- Services: Remote recording, special effects recording, acoustic testing of facilities and equipment
- Comments: B & K instrumentation used

8 TRACK

ASCOT RECORDING STUDIO

- Address: 5904 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028
- Phone: (213) 466-8355
- Primary Recording Format: 8 Track
- Equipment: Stephens 8 trk 3 M & Tascam 2 trks Ampex 4 trk & Motta Crown 4 trk Opamp Labs console & monitor, mps Altec 604E & Auratone monitors, UREI leveling amps & tube limiters, Orban parametric EQ, H910 harmonizer, Fairchild reverb mono disc cutting system, Neumann AKG, EV, RCA, Altec Shure mics, all types grand piano, drums, percussion
- Services: Masters and master quality demos, fast accurate editing & post production, custom transfers, tape to tape & tape to disc
- Comments: Clients appreciate our convenient location, congenial atmosphere and careful work. 90% are repeats & referrals

THE STUDIO

- Address: 1612 Oceanpark Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90405
- Phone: (213) 452-3930

- Primary Recording Format: 8 Track
- Equipment: 2 model II mixing boards, 12 in/8 out, 80 8 trk machine, 1500 Technics 1/2 trk mixdown deck, DBX compressor, graphic digital delay, Sennheiser, Shure, AKG, EV

ANTLER RECORDING

- Address: 14806 Condon Ave., Lawndale, CA 90290
- Phone: (213) 913-5465
- Primary Recording Format: 3 Track
- Equipment: Tascam 8 trk, Tascam 1/2 trk, Okorder 4 trk, Tascam 22 cassette, Kansa mixer, Haile-500 power amp, JBL 4411 monitors, Symetrix compressors, Hurron-Kardon tube mic, pre-amp, noise gates, stereo synth, stereo reverb, Echoplex piano, Rhodes, Honda Pro II electric bass, Strat, Les Paul, Gibson acoustic guitar, Sony, AKG headphones
- Services: In-studio and on location recording, musician acquisition, musical equipment repair, service, custom electronics devices

MAGIC MUSIC RECORDING

- Address: 3645 Greenfield Ave., West L.A., CA 90034
- Phone: (213) 504-8274
- Primary Recording Format: 8 Track
- Equipment: Trident VFM mixing console, Tascam VSR31 & 34 8 & 4 trks, VSR 1/2 trk master 28 chnl's DBX noise reduction, 3 Technics MS222 cassettes, 33 & 14 band EQs, noise gates, comp limiters, deessers, two digital delay systems, one analog delay, Thompson vocal eliminator, triple patch bay system, EV, Sennheiser and Shure mics, Sherwood Mos Fet, JBL 4311, 4200 Auratones, Rhythm computer, drums, Wurliizer piano, synths
- Services: Pro, high quality results guaranteed. Radio commercial: sound trks,ingles, vocal eliminators, demcs, Rehearsal space, producing, arranging, recording lessons
- Comments: If it can be taped, we'll do it!

CONTROL CENTER

- Address: 128 No. Western St., L.A., CA 90004
- Phone: (213) 462-4300
- Primary Recording Format: 8 Track
- Equipment: Otari 5050 B5D w/VSO, Otari 5050B 2 trk w/VSO, Sound Workshop 1280B w/Super EQ, JBL 4312 Auratones, Ureia Major digital reverb and delay, MXR digital delay, OxB 161, UREI 1176, Tapco stereo reverb, Neumann, AKG, Sennheiser, Shure, Sony, RCA, Hammond B-3, B4, Baldwin baby grand, live drum vocal booth, Riger & Linn drums, pinball
- Services: Control Center offers a comfortable recording environment with competent creative engineer. We have dealt with film scores such as *Cafe Flesh* and radio shows. Always interested in creating the best sound possible for live groups
- Comments: Although we have recorded such groups as Robert Stoddard, the Young Gones, and 45 Grave, many people have been so surprised by the quality of sound and product that they have pressed and released their demos. records

WUPKASTUDIOS

- Address: 4251 Kennett Dr., L.A., CA 90032
- Phone: (213) 221-5927
- Primary Recording Format: 8 Track & 4 Track
- Equipment: Tascam dbx 1/2 trk JBL monitors, MXR digital delay, reverb, compressors, Studiomaster mixer w/papa EQ, DOD doubler/phase, Teac mixer & mics, Rhodes 5K10 piano, SIEL & Arp synth, Rogers drums, upright piano, marimba, PA, Fender amps

SOUND VAULT STUDIOS

- Address: 634 Hoothill Blvd., Sunland, CA 91040
- Phone: (213) 353-7121 or 382-5104
- Primary Recording Format: 8 Track 1/2 inch
- Equipment: Otari, Altec, Studiomaster, JBL, Yamaha Lexicon, Forest Shure, Sennheiser, AKG, Roland
- Services: Recording & production, video production, rehearsal, storage and showcase facilities, lounge, limo pick up, instrument rentals

IMAGINARY STUDIOS

- Address: 971 Indiana Ave., Venice, CA 90291
- Phone: (213) 396-3973
- Primary Recording Format: 3 Track
- Equipment: Teac 80 8, Otari MX 5050B 1/2 trk, Teac cassette, Teac MDL 5 mixing console, Teac MDL 1

- submix, Delt-Lab 014 digital delay, Furman PUI reverb, JBL 4311 studio monitors, DBX compressors
- Services: Whether it's a demo, jingle, 45 or LP, they all get the same quality service. Just give us a call and the Imaginary man will be glad to discuss your recording needs
- Comments: Clean and comfortable. Imaginary Studios is the biggest little studio in town

BARTON STUDIOS

- Address: Hollywood, CA
- Phone: (213) 457-0070
- Primary Recording Format: 8 Track 1/2 inch
- Equipment: Tascam MDL 36, Tascam MDL 22 4 Sony 1/2 trk, Stereo MDL 2/20, Navamichi cassette, Tascam MDL 3 mixer, digital delay, stereo chorus, phaser, dbx noise reduction, JBL 4311s, Auratones, stereo reverb, Sennheiser 441, Shure, EV, Fender, Duesigne guitar, Wurliizer elec piano, comp drums
- Services: Full mastering & mixdown
- Comments: John Beleskas and Laura Crowe engineer at Barton Supportive interchange between engineer and artist to achieve finest results at lowest prices. AC, comfortable home atmosphere

BARR RECORDERS

- Address: 5238 Laurel Canyon Dr., N. Hollywood, CA 91607
- Phone: (213) 504-0100
- Primary Recording Format: 8 Track
- Equipment: Teac 80 8 trk, Teac 3:40 4 trk, 3300S 2 trk, Sony cassette, Teac mod 5, board, Sony MX 20, Effectrix delay, 1176 comp/limiter, Tapco reverb, Orban stereo piano EQ
- Services: A professional helpful engineer
- Comments: We'll help you sound your best

SOUND AND VISION RECORDING

- Address: 5665 Lankershim Blvd., N. Hollywood, CA 91602
- Phone: (213) 769-4569
- Primary Recording Format: 8 Track
- Equipment: Mod model 15, PrimeTime POW 41 Master Room, Compex limiter, DBX limiter, Orban parametric mix mixer, Dynalinear SAE graphic, GT4 noise gates, tube echo, Techniques cassette player
- Services: 1/2 video and 1/2 trk recording
- Comments: Recorded album *Believer* by LS No. 4, many charts and several cuts on *Metal Blade 2 & 3*

INTELLIGENT PRODUCTIONS

- Address: Lankershim Blvd., N. Hollywood, CA
- Phone: (213) 753-0441 or 660-3217
- Primary Recording Format: 8 Track
- Equipment: Tascam 80 8 recorder, DBX noise reduction, all outboard effects, complete instrument and percussion inventory, custom tuned room w/AC
- Services: Unique demo service. Emphasis on wide date sounds & productions. Special block rates for bands and independent producers
- Comments: Studio owned & operated by pro drummer and bassist and engineer w/major label & studio credits

TIME FOR MUSIC

- Address: 1114 Magnolia Blvd., No. Hollywood, CA 91601
- Phone: (213) 761-8318
- Primary Recording Format: 8 Track
- Equipment: Teac 80 & Otari 5050B, Teac A3340S & 25 2 Studio Master 16 8 2 mics, AKG, Sony, EV, Shure, reverb, RCL, Furman Sound Workshop limiters, Gain Brain J, Kepex II Synthesizer, digital delay, Lexicon, Deltalab, MXR, Mutron
- Services: Quality audio masters & demos. Start to finish 1/2, 3/4, and 1 video projects

YOUR RECORDING STUDIO

- Address: 16874 Station St., Van Nuys, CA 91406
- Phone: (213) 786-1583
- Primary Recording Format: 8 Track
- Equipment: Teac 80 8 trk 4 trk & 1/2 trk tape machines, Blamp 1642 22 in 4 out console, DDL, noise gates, limiter, compressors, music room w/ outboard gear, Tannoy Buckingham time audio monitor, Neumann U87, U47 Sennheiser, Auratone Technics, Sony, Shure mics, Kawai 6 grand,

RECORDING STUDIOS

Yamaha electric grand, complete drum set
 ▶ **Services:** Commercials, movie soundtracks, record production
 ▶ **Comments:** Our clients include MCA, Universal Pictures, Screen Gems, EMI, RCA Records PolyGram Records, Honda, Volvo, HBO Cable TV, ON TV, Celebrity Voice and many more

▶ **CLEAN MACHINE MOBILE RECORDING STUDIO**
 ▶ **Address:** 5131 Penfield Ave. Woodland Hills, CA 91364
 ▶ **Phone:** (213) 340 8985
 ▶ **Primary Recording Format:** 1/2" 8 Track
 ▶ **Equipment:** Tascam tape machines, 16 input bi-amp console, Infinity studio monitors, outboard gear by Lexicon, Roland and Jim Williams Mics Shure SM58, 57, AKG, etc. Everything has road cases and can be set up quickly in any rehearsal room, home or nightclub
 ▶ **Services:** Available for singles, demos, live recordings, special mixes, overdubs, cassette duplication Sound system for hire Musical instruments available Experienced engineer
 ▶ **Comments:** We bring the studio to the band

▶ **TIME FOR MUSIC**
 ▶ **Address:** 11110 Magnolia, No Hollywood, CA 91601
 ▶ **Phone:** (213) 763 8318
 ▶ **Primary Recording Format:** 8 Track
 ▶ **Equipment:** Studio master 16x8x2 console, Otari and Teac tape machines, Neuman, AKG, Shure, Sony, EV mics Lexicon PCM 41 & 42 delays 4 chnl of reverb, Valley People Limiter & EQ, Roland Vocoder, Hammond B 3, Rhodes 88, Hohner Clav, and much more
 ▶ **Services:** Also do video demos with or without editing
 ▶ **Comments:** Supply musicians for songwriters Get songs out efficiently and with a smile

▶ **MOSER SOUND PRODUCTIONS**
 ▶ **Address:** 1923 W 17th St Santa Ana CA 92706
 ▶ **Phone:** (714) 541 6801
 ▶ **Primary Recording Format:** 8 Track
 ▶ **Equipment:** Enough
 ▶ **Services:** We record stuff
 ▶ **Comments:** Rates \$100/hour

▶ **SUPERSOUND STUDIO**
 ▶ **Address:** 8946 Ellis Ave. L.A., CA 90034
 ▶ **Phone:** (213) 836 4028
 ▶ **Primary Recording Format:** One inch 8 track
 ▶ **Equipment:** Otari 1" & 1/2" 8 trk recorders 16 chnl, DBX noise reduction, DBX16L limiters, Kpeplex, Lexicon DDL, masterroom echo chambers, Sound Workshop 24in:24out console, UBL Tannoy/Auraton monitors, Neuman, AKG, Shure, Sennheiser mics
 ▶ **Services:** State of the art one inch recording, video sweetening, consultation, silk screening, artist development, engineering seminars
 ▶ **Comments:** A total in house production facility Primary direction is to offer quality equipment, and services at reasonable rates

▶ **LUCKY DOG**
 ▶ **Address:** 802 Boccaccio, Venice, CA 90291
 ▶ **Phone:** (213) 821 9674
 ▶ **Primary Recording Format:** Half inch 8 Track
 ▶ **Equipment:** Tascam decks & board, DBX noise reduction, compressors & limiters 3 Sony, AKG, Sennheiser, & Shure mics Moog parametric EQ JBLs & Auratones SAE power amps
 ▶ **Services:** Full demo production services available Free use of keyboards, amps, bass, full set Premier drums Ask for old pro H Wayne Erwin, veteran of Monkees, Dick Clark, Boyce & Hart, etc
 ▶ **Comments:** 5 years experience working with songwriters, bands, publishing demos Friendliest engineers in town Repair services available. Contact Mike Clark

▶ **THETA SOUND STUDIO**
 ▶ **Address:** 4608 Greenwood Pl., Los Feliz, CA 90027
 ▶ **Phone:** (213) 669 2772
 ▶ **Primary Recording Format:** 8 Track
 ▶ **Equipment:** Tascam 38 & 34, Technics Iso Loop 1/2 trk dbx noise reduction tuneable stereo system, TAD 4, dbx, Symetrix, and MXR compressor/limiters, 10 band graphic EQs (4) 24 band EQs (2), Roland RM 1600 16x16x5 mixing console, MXR digital delay line w/full memory, custom built analog delay line Parametric equalizers (2x2 band), Onkyo 6300 cassette decks (4), JBL monitors, Dual turntable, Auratone monitors Yamaha 66" grand piano Rudtone, Arp Omni, drums, amps, AKG, Shure, and Beyer mics, electric guitar, bass and percussion
 ▶ **Services:** Recording music, voice, scores, etc Production, arrangement, and musician services available Highest quality tape copies Complete record pressing and packaging Tape editing, sound effects library top notch engineer Also recording classes for musicians and cassette deck repair
 ▶ **Comments:** Since 1977 we've been providing personal service that always results in the best possible recordings Clients include Tobin & Taveli, August, Cheeks, Rabintra, Harriet Schock, Mike Garson and Jeff Colella

▶ **PIPER RECORDING STUDIO**
 ▶ **Address:** 305 W Torrance Blvd Ste B, Carson, CA 90745
 ▶ **Phone:** (213) 516 1269
 ▶ **Primary Recording Format:** 8 Track
 ▶ **Equipment:** Tascam series 80 8 wdbx, Teac 3340 4 trk, Marantz 5030B cassette deck Sound Workshop 1280A Console w/expand (24 chnl) and full patch bay JBL monitors, Auratones, Sennheiser headphones Mikes Neuman U87, AKG 452, Caltec C21, Shure SM57s and SM56s, Sennheiser 421s AKG BX10 reverb, UREI LA 3A and Quantum limiters noise gates Kawai grand piano and live room
 ▶ **Services:** Comfortable atmosphere with professionally designed, air conditioned rooms suited for creativity, performance, and production Arranging, orchestration, packaging, etc also available Free set up time and project discussion with engineers
 ▶ **Comments:** We at Piper are eager to offer you the best service possible with one of the most impressive 8 track facilities available

▶ **TELSTAR SOUND RECORDERS**
 ▶ **Address:** 3404 W Burbank Blvd, Burbank, CA 91505
 ▶ **Phone:** (213) 842 0936
 ▶ **Primary Recording Format:** 8 Track 1/2 inch
 ▶ **Equipment:** Otari MX 5050 Mark 3 8 trk, BQ 2 4 trk, B2H 2 trk, Technics and Kenwood cassette decks, Amek 1AC console, (2) Symetrix compressor limiter de essers, Lexicon and Deltalab digital delays w/effects, master room XL 305 stereo echo 208 point patch bay, Tannoy "Little Reds", Bic Venturi and Auratone monitors, Haller amplification, wide range of mikes, Fostex headphones and more
 ▶ **Services:** Full-production records, master quality demos, jingles, AV soundtracks, voice overs
 ▶ **Comments:** Spacious, "Everything Audio" design full silent air, 610" grand piano, drum booth, amp isolation, good coffee, conscientious engineer producer included Block rates available Storage space

▶ **STUDIOHOUSE**
 ▶ **Address:** 6363 Sunset Blvd Ste 716, Hollywood, CA 90028
 ▶ **Phone:** (213) 464 1133
 ▶ **Primary Recording Format:** 8 Track
 ▶ **Equipment:** 8 trk room w MCI equipment
 ▶ **Services:** Radio dramatic series, voice overs, radio commercial production
 ▶ **Comments:** Call studio for further info

▶ **AUDIO ENGINEERING**
 ▶ **Address:** 1029 N Allen Ave., Pasadena, CA 91104
 ▶ **Phone:** (213) 798 9127 or 684 4461
 ▶ **Primary Recording Format:** 8 Track, studio or remote
 ▶ **Equipment:** Otari MK III 8 trk, Studer A80 1/2" 2 trk, Studer B 67 and A810 1/4 2 trks, Soundcraft 1600 console, Gately A/E A portable mixers, Dolby A, B & C and dbx noise reduction Schoeps, Coles, AKG, Neuman, PZM Beyer, EV, Shure mics, Echoplute I, II & III reverb, Deltalab, Lexicon, Aphex, dbx and other signal processing, Haller amps, KEF and JBL monitor spkr and more
 ▶ **Services:** Recording in studio and remote editing record production, audio production for radio or TV cassette duplication, etc We have the BTX SMPTE Softouch synchronizing system
 ▶ **Comments:** A great deal of experience and a very fine engineering staff Ron Streicher, Wes Dooley, Pitt Kinsolving, Dick Knoppow and Xenobia Millet We have the versatility to do excellent work with classical, folk, jazz, rock or gospel music as well narration

▶ **SUNBURST RECORDING & PRODUCTIONS**
 ▶ **Address:** 10313 W Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, CA 90230
 ▶ **Phone:** (213) 204 2222
 ▶ **Primary Recording Format:** 8 Track
 ▶ **Equipment:** Sound workshop 1280 8 EQ console, Tascam 80 8 dbx 8 trk, Tascam 25 2 dbx 1/2 trk, Teac A7030 1/2 trk, Teac A 3340S 4 trk, 2 Teac C3 cassette decks, control room monitors EV Sentry VS & Auratones, BEW power amp Outboard MXR digital delay, stereo chorus, Drban 111B reverb dbx 165 limiters dbx 16L limiter, VSO 8 & 1/2 trk tape machines, etc, mikes Neuman U87, KM 84, AKG 414, 451, Sennheiser, Shure EV, Sony, & Crown
 ▶ **Services:** Recording & production, editing, tape copies, & prepared accompaniment for singers, multi track rhythm section tracks
 ▶ **Comments:** We offer a room: walk the comfort of the best 24 tracks w/one of the most complete in house selections of musical instruments available Kawai KG 6C, 74 grand piano, Hammond B3 (1958) w/Leslie 132 Fender Rhodes and jazz bass, Mim Moog, Yamaha CS 15 synth, Arp string ensemble, Hohner D6 clavinet, Casio MT30 organ, Fender & Peavey guitar amps complete drum set, assorted percussion & sound effects

▶ **CROSSOVER SOUND**
 ▶ **Address:** 7401 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA
 ▶ **Phone:** (213) 9977847 or 876 3531
 ▶ **Primary Recording Format:** 8 Track
 ▶ **Equipment:** Teac 3440S wdbx, Tascam 80 8 wdbx, VSO Studiomaster 16x8 console Analog delay, studio dbx comp limiters echo doubler, studio upright piano, Fender, Musicman amps
 ▶ **Services:** Demos, mastering, mail order
 ▶ **Comments:** Owner, Daniel Regan, engineers: Ken Weiner/Carl Hoffman

▶ **KRIS STEVENS ENTERPRISES, INC.**
 ▶ **Address:** 14241 Ventura Blvd Ste 204, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
 ▶ **Primary Recording Format:** 8 Track
 ▶ **Equipment:** Two state of the art recording facilities, Soundcraft Series II console, JBL monitors, reverb chambers, comp/limiting, parametric & graphic EQs, Neuman & Sennheiser mics plus Beyer, ElectroVoice, Shure broadcast turntable & cartridge machines, sound effects prod music libraries
 ▶ **Services:** Specializing in broadcast advertising recordings & productions and worldwide syndicated

radio programs Plus jingles & voice narrations for commercials and audio/video industrial presentations Duplication reel & cassettes Video monitoring & transfers for 3/4" and 1/2" formats Telephone recording patch system for producing sessions for agencies worldwide
 ▶ **Comments:** Creative atmosphere, coffee, comfort, and convenient parking facilities

▶ **SOUNDSTREAM, INC.**
 ▶ **Address:** 5555 Melrose Ave., Hollywood, CA 90038
 ▶ **Phone:** (213) 871 8028
 ▶ **Primary Recording Format:** 8 Track digital
 ▶ **Equipment:** Soundstream 2, 4, and 8 trk recorders, DEC PDP 1160 computer (2)RKO7 program disc drives Neotec custom built 8x2 console, threshold SL10 pre amp Sumo "The Power" amp, Studer B67 2 trk w/Dolby Awa cassette deck, UREI 813 time aligns, infinity 45 reference standard spkr
 ▶ **Services:** Recording anywhere in the world, using a Soundstream digital tape recorder w/line out (off tape) monitoring Editing W/L transfers any commercially available digital or analog tapes in digital form to computer memory for instant access editing Mastering 2 trk mastering w/digital preview and half speed capability at any cutting facility
 ▶ **Comments:** Soundstream is the pioneer in the development and application of commercial digital recording and editing technology Since 1977 Soundstream has mastered hundreds of digital recordings for clients from Fleetwood Mac to Phish, CBS & RCA Red Seal We specialize in catering to the audio purist and go out of our way to provide the finest digital recording service in the world

▶ **GEORGE'S RECORDING STUDIO**
 ▶ **Address:** 4375 Highland Pl., Riverside, CA 92506
 ▶ **Phone:** (714) 682 8942
 ▶ **Primary Recording Format:** 8 Track
 ▶ **Equipment:** Teac 8 8 recorder, 4 trk and 2 trk, 16in/8out board, stereo reverb all mikes, grand piano, drum cage and vocal booth
 ▶ **Services:** Demos, 45s and albums, cassette duplication, jingles, video song production, free songwriter service and advice

▶ **BLUEFIELD MUSIC**
 ▶ **Address:** 2147 Holly Dr., Hollywood CA 90028
 ▶ **Phone:** (213) 463-SONG (7664)
 ▶ **Primary Recording Format:** 8 Track
 ▶ **Equipment:** 8 trk w/Oberheim system, 18 23 chnl—DMX, DSK, OBX A synth w memory expansion Instruments, 3 monophonic Moog synths, Arp synth, 6 grand piano, Rhodes Recording Tascam 8 trk recorder w/DBX, Technics 2 trk, Revox 2 trk, Onkyo cassette, Sony TCD5M cassette, 2 limiters, master room 350 stereo reverb
 ▶ **Services:** We feature techno arrangement & programming, all parts bass, rhythm guitar on synth, grand or OBX, also real guitar on staff, DMX drums Steve Nicks "Standback" is a recent DMX & OBX A credit

▶ **WATTEVER RECORDERS**
 ▶ **Address:** 14815 Oxnard St Van Nuys, CA 91401
 ▶ **Phone:** (213) 785 2733
 ▶ **Primary Recording Format:** 8 Track
 ▶ **Equipment:** Otari 5050 8 trk, Soundworkshop & Tascam mixing boards, Revox B77 1/2 trk, DBX and A & DR compressors, digital delay, parametric & graphic EQs, noise gates, DBX noise reduction, AKG, Altec, Electrovoice, Beyer, Shure, Sennheiser, Sony, Superscope mics Piano

16 Track—1" Recording Studio/\$15 per HR



LEXICON-UREI-DBX-MASTERROOM-STUDER-REVOX-1/2 TRK
 Excellent microphone selection—6 foot Kawai grand—OBXA
(805) 496-5756 25 min. north of Hollywood off Ventura Freeway

GRAND OPENING

SPECTRUM STUDIOS

CELEBRATION

24-TRACK RECORDING
 20' x 30' MAIN ROOM

Sequential Circuits PRO-FX
 Lexicon Super Prime Time
 Eventide Harmonizer
 Yamaha Grand
 OB-8 Emulator+Drumulator

SENNHEISER • NEUMANN • AUDIO TECHNIKA • SHURE • AKG
VIDEO MOBILE UNIT AVAILABLE
FINANCING AVAILABLE
 10625 Ellis Avenue #D, Fountain Valley (714) 964-2111

MAXI MUSIC PRODUCTIONS, INC.
 ▶ Address: 6034 Condon Avenue. (near Slauson & La Brea) L A CA 90056
 ▶ Phone: (213) 290-1182
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: 8 Track
 ▶ Equipment: Otari multi track machines, Amec board, JBL monitors, Rhodes, Prophet 5, Yamaha grand, drum booth w/Pearl drums Outboard stereo echo, digital delay, Kexep, UREI limiters
 ▶ Services: Demos, radio & TV spots, composing, arranging, publishing and complete musical services
 ▶ Comments: Maxi Music is noted as being one of the best 8 trk recording studios in the L A area by major record companies So if great sound is what you need, Maxi Music is the place to be

THE TRUCK
 ▶ Address: PO Box 4573, Glendale, CA 91202
 ▶ Phone: (213) 247-8358
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: 8 Track
 ▶ Equipment: Otari 8 trk, Bi-amp 1642 mixer, Neumann, Sony, Sennheiser, EV, Shure mics, AD/A digital delays, AKG echo, Symetrix limiters & signal gates, Tascam 2 trk, Sony cassette machine, Bi amp EQ, EV Sentry 100A monitors, any piece of special outboard equipment and 16 trk by special request
 ▶ Services: Production for records, demos, film, video, commercials remote recording
 ▶ Comments: The Truck offers recording of exceptional technical and artistic quality, and can record your project in the location of your choice, as well as remote recording. Our goal is to give you recording that shows your work at its best, and make your project a rewarding experience. We have worked on record projects, commercials, and films, as well as demos

CANTRAX RECORDERS
 ▶ Address: 2119 Fidler, L B. CA 90815
 ▶ Phone: (213) 498-6492
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: 8 Track, studio/remote
 ▶ Equipment: Tascam 34, Teac 3440, Revox A700, Technics 1506, Technics RSM 280 Full line of peripheral equipment
 ▶ Services: Full recording services. We also offer some video service
 ▶ Comments: Constant upgrading of equipment

UNDERGROUND STUDIOS
 ▶ Address: 652 W Arbor Vitae, Inglewood, CA 90301
 ▶ Phone: (213) 671-6108
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: 8 Track
 ▶ Equipment: Otari 5050 MKII 8 trk, Studiomastr console, Technics RS1500 2 trk, Teac A3340S 4 trk, Neumann, Sennheiser, AKG, Sony, Shure, Beyer, EV, Audio Technica mics, Eventide digital delay and omni-processor, UREI LA 3A, Effectron, Master Room XL 305 stereo reverb system, DBX professional series noise reduction, Audio Arts stereo parametric EQs, Roland SRE 555 chorus echo, many direct boxes, all instruments available, musicians available around the clock
 ▶ Comments: A 24 hr a day, 7 day a week recording and rehearsal studio. We deliver the highest quality 8 trk facility available in the L A area

EMERALD CITY RECORDING
 ▶ Address: 1050 Griffin, Grover City, CA 93433
 ▶ Phone: (805) 489-9455
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: 8 Track
 ▶ Equipment: Teac 80 8, (2)Teac 3300s, Technics RM222, Yamaha 2100 amp, modified Kelsey ProTour 24x8x4x2x1 mixing console, JBL 4313s, Auratones, DeltaLab DL2 delay, Bi-amp Quad Limiter, multichannel reverb system, Mics AKG, Shure, Sennheiser Ludwig drums, baby grand piano, B 3 w122 and 147 Leslies, Mellotron, Arp 2600, Roland

SH-3, (2)Baldwin ElectroPianos
 ▶ Services: Any form of music: gospel to punk, soloist to symphony, demos, 45s, albums, commercials, library of musicians, audio engineering classes (Sherman Keene Method, accredited), can help in all aspects of production from suggestions for the beginner through pressing and duplication; video productions w/advance notice
 ▶ Comments: ECR is genuinely interested in helping its clients, we get involved and strive to give each client their own sound. We have produced many demos, 45s, albums, commercials, and European releases

J.E.R. STUDIO
 ▶ Address: 485 S. Kellogg Way, Goleta, CA 93117
 ▶ Phone: (805) 964-4512
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: 8 Track
 ▶ Equipment: Tangent series 4 20x20x4, Tascam 80-8 w/dbx Tascam 35-2 w/dbx, Technics & Sanyo cassettes: Crown Superscope, Eddor amps, JBL, Yamaha, Auratone spkrs, Bi-amp reverb, Deltalab delay lines, MXR flanger-doubler, dbx comp-limiters, Omni-craft noise gates, EXR exciters, etc. Full line of mics
 ▶ Services: 8, 16, 24 trk production, consultation, session & budget planning, musicians, inst. rentals Kawai grand and Rhodes 88 pianos.
 ▶ Comments: Now in our 4th yr, J.E.R. has provided excellent sounds & service to the Santa Barbara area. Comfortable, professional atmosphere lending itself to the creative artist

PADDED CELL STUDIO
 ▶ Address: 575 Arden Dr., Encinitas, CA 92024
 ▶ Phone: (619) 436-7443
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: 8 Track, 1/2 inch
 ▶ Equipment: Tascam model 38, Teac 3440, model 5 console (modified), DBX noise reduction, Tascam PC-40 EQs, DBX compressors, Teac, Sony cassette decks, Technics reference disc system, JBL LE-15A, 4311 monitors, Auratone 5c cubes, Teac, Sennheiser headphones, Auratone 44l mics, EV RE-15s, Shure SM57, SM58s, Fischer upright piano, Yamaha drums, Zildjians, Paia synth, Moog, Fender amps
 ▶ Services: High quality, basic track recordings, w/moderate production facility for impressive sounding demos. Connections for digital mix-down to half-track and private-label record manufacture
 ▶ Comments: Rates negotiable on per-project basis. Call or write for more info

EVENING SUN RECORDERS
 ▶ Address: Central Hollywood, call for info
 ▶ Phone: (213) 466-4211
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: 8 Track
 ▶ Equipment: Foxtex A8LR, A2, Teac 2340, Foxtex 350 mixer, Teac Model L, Teac Model 2A, JBL monitors, Altec tube compressors, DBX 163, Foxtex compressors, expanders, white sidewall tires, Foxtex stereo reverb, acoustic reverb, Ibanez, AD 202 analog delay, flanger, doubler, chorus, MXR Graphic EQ Mics Sennheiser, Sony, Shure, AKG, Electric piano, Acoustic piano, drums, electric guitars, amps, Cerwin Vega 750 watt PA w/lour cabs Cassettes.
 ▶ Services: Recording 8 trk, 4 trk, live to 2 trk or cassette. Rehearsal space, tape/cassette copies
 ▶ Comments: Very cost-effective, yet sophisticated. USA (Univ. of Sound Arts) graduate. Impressive list of satisfied clients. Good attitude. Show business is my life

MAXTRAX RECORDING STUDIOS
 ▶ Address: 1303 Belleview Ave., Cardiff By-The-Sea, CA 92007
 ▶ Phone: (619) 942-9817
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: 8 Track
 ▶ Equipment: Tascam 80-8 w/dbx, Teac A3340S, Sony

cassette, Stevenson interface, Electronics mixing console, JBL 4311 monitors, Phase linear power amp, digital delay, reverb; Pearl drums, acoustic piano, Prophet 5 synth, assorted electric guitars and basses.
 ▶ Services: Multi-track recording, post-production, instruction.
 ▶ Comments: Call for rates

MIKE EWING'S SOUNDTECH RECORDING STUDIOS
 ▶ Address: 3567 Front St., San Diego, CA 92103.
 ▶ Phone: (619) 296-3451
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: 8 Track
 ▶ Equipment: Highly modified Tascam 80-8 with VSK 88 VSO, and full function remote control w/punch in Tascam 7030 GSL half trk recorder-reproducer, dual Sanyo D-64 cassette mastering decks, DBX noise reduction for all above machines, 32 chnl Tangent/Soundtech console. Effects: reverb, echo, Roland SVC-350 Vocoder, Countryman phase shifter, Sennheiser phones, Hammond B-3, Arp Omni, upright piano
 ▶ Services: Professional multi-track recording for record fabrication, demo projects, radio spots, background boards for live presentation, in a relaxed personal environment.
 ▶ Comments: Recent projects include two releases on Lady Records featuring Belinda Elias/Jeffrey Dixon, Wayne Manson on the Rock-O-LA label, and demo record for Woolsey Productions. Air cond. studio. Call for info.

CUSTOM AUDIO RECORDING
 ▶ Address: 929 California Ave., Bakersfield, CA 93304.
 ▶ Phone: (805) 324-0736
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: 8 Track
 ▶ Equipment: Scully 284-8, Ampex 300C-4, Revox A77-2, Tascam console, Bose monitors, MXR, Teletronix, outboard equipment.
 ▶ Services: Studio recording, on location sound reinforcement, permanent sound system installations.

STUDIO ON WHEELS
 ▶ Phone: (213) 243-6165
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: 8 Track
 ▶ Equipment: Spectra Sonics 28 in x 8 buss out console, 4 limiters, 80-8 Tascam 8 trk with DBX, 3300 2 trk, Hitachi and Aiwa 3 head cassette decks, AKG headphones (10), BGW headphone amp, Harmon Kardon monitor amp, AKG, Sony, ElectroVoice, Shure mics, JBL 4301 monitors, Auratones, Sound workshops reverb, tape echo
 ▶ Services: Record production at homes and rehearsal halls, including overdubbing and mixing \$50 per song, live 8 trk recording \$200/day including mixing, audio for video \$150.
 ▶ Comments: With records ranging from techno rock to gospel and classical we provide the finest 8 trk recording anywhere

MYSTIC RECORDS AND STUDIOS
 ▶ Address: 6277 Selma Ave., Hollywood, CA 90028
 ▶ Phone: (213) 464-9667
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: 16 Track
 ▶ Equipment: 3 live basement echo chambers
 ▶ Services: Custom pressing service, art department,

record distributing.
 ▶ Comments: An original '60s rock studio known for Led Zeppelin, REO Speedwagon, and current hardcore heavy metal sound. Capable of recording "live"

STUDIO AMERICA
 ▶ Address: 50 N. Mentor, Pasadena, CA 91106
 ▶ Phone: (213) 440-9919
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: 16 Track
 ▶ Equipment: MCI, Speck, Ampex, etc
 ▶ Services: All

THAT STUDIO RECORDING SERVICES
 ▶ Address: P.O. Box 958 N. Hollywood, CA 91603
 ▶ Phone: (213) 764-1421
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: 16 Track
 ▶ Equipment: Harrison MRA 28 in x 24 out automated, Otari MTR 90 16/24 trk, Otari MX5050 8 trk, Otari MX5050 2 trk, JBL monitors, Crown, BGW amps, wide selection on mics
 ▶ Services: Audio and video, plus 24 channel remote truck (audio)
 ▶ Comments: Please call for color brochure and rate card

B&B SOUND STUDIOS, INC.
 ▶ Address: 540 Hollywood Way, Burbank, CA 91505
 ▶ Phone: (213) 848-4496
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: 16 Track
 ▶ Equipment: Audio Kinetics K-Lock Synchronizer, MCI JH24-16 tape recorder, NEC TT7000 one-inch C format video recorder, Telecine, Sennheiser, Neumann, AKG, RE-15, RE-16 mics
 ▶ Services: Motion picture and video tape sound services

SUNDANCE SOUND STUDIO
 ▶ Address: 4231-K Garden Grove Blvd., Garden Grove, CA
 ▶ Phone: (714) 995-7064
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: 16 Track
 ▶ Equipment: Tascam 85-16B recorder, 1520 Technics iso loop 1/2 trk recorder, 3340 & 3440 4 trk recorders, MK-85 Technics cassette, A-300 Teac cassette, A106 Teac cassette, Sony S-99 1/4 trk recorder, Tascam 15-8 18x8 mixing console, Lexicon PCM-41 digital delay, DBX 163 compressors, Orban De-esser, Sound Workshop reverb, Electrovoice, Neumann, Altec, Shure mics.
 ▶ Services: Mono to 16 trk recording, soundtracks, radio ads, jingles, band and soloist dmos, 45's, EP's, LP's, tape and cassette duplication, studio instruments, session musicians, 1/2 inch video taping w/sound sync.
 ▶ Comments: Staffed by experienced musicians, we take pride in delighting our customers when the project is done, while making them feel relaxed and creative during the sessions.

ACCU-SOUND AND VIDEO STUDIOS
 ▶ Address: 4274 1/2 El Cajon Blvd., San Diego, CA 92105
 ▶ Phone: (619) 281-6693 Studio manager Brian Cantarini.
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: 16 Track (8,4,2 remote recording)
 ▶ Equipment: Ampex MM1100-16, 2Tascam 80-8 w/DBX & Vari-Speed, Tascam 40-4 w/DBX, Teac 3340, Otari 5050 recorders, JVC, Sony cassettes, Tangent 3216, Tascam 10B consoles, Outboard gear by UR1, JBL Biamp, Kexep, Lexicon Master Room, AllCI, JBL Custom & 4311 monitors, Crown, BGW amps, Neumann, AKG, Beyer, Sennheiser, Sony, Shure mics, Pearl drums, Cabell grand, Rhodes 88, Hammond B-3, others. Large studio w/live & dead zones, iso-



Recording/Rehearsal
 \$15.00 per hr. Including Engineer \$7.00 per hr.

New Location! 1400 Sq. Ft. Building
 Monthly Rates Available
 Pomona Valley's Finest.

DRAGONVILLE STUDIOS

STUDIO (714) 596-8205
 MESG. (714) 596-4371
 LA VERNE, CA



SVS
 sound vault studios

COMPLETE RECORDING, REHEARSAL
 AND VIDEO FACILITIES

BLOCK & SPECIAL DAY RATES
 \$3 HR. RATE & UP

AIR CONDITIONING & STORAGE

TELE (213) 353-7121 • 352-5104

booths. Video production, editing, duplicating facilities.

- **Services:** Engineers and staff who listen to you, and will work within your budget. Album production and cassette duplication. Instruments available quickly. Studio musician and arranger referrals. Recording engineering training. Rehearsal space. Comfortable, friendly atmosphere.
- **Comments:** Eight years of experience with all styles of music, video, and audio production. Long list of satisfied clients. We can help you plan your project from start to finish. Nationwide and local album credits. Independent engineers welcome. Call for bookings and reasonable rates.

MUSICFALL

- **Address:** 5850 Hollywood, CA 90028
- **Phone:** (213) 462-6784
- **Primary Recording Format:** Tascam 85 16 "1" (16 trk) Tascam 80 8 1/2" (8 trk)
- **Equipment:** Large selection of the most popular mics featuring a Neumann U-47 tube Highly modified Tascam M-15 console (16x8) with two cue sends and real time analysis Symetrix Signal Gates & Comp/Limiters, DBX 161 Comp/Limiters, Urban 622 Parametric EQs, Eventide 949H Harmonizer, 2 Lexicon Prime Time Delays EMT140 Plate & Mic-Mix reverb. Crown amps playback thru JBL 4311 & EV IVAs, Yamaha C3D piano, Rhodes 88, Hohner D6 clav., Arp Omni Synth, full studio drums
- **Services:** We can provide any help needed as far as production arrangement and musicians. We are currently involved with a major publisher in Nashville and are now in an excellent position to place good country western music
- **Comments:** MusicFall is fully air conditioned and has a kitchen & lounge area. A large side entrance facilitates entry & moving of heavy equipment. The studio is recently remodeled, attractively designed & acoustically built. Much time & money were spent to create a highly accurate control room for mixing

TELE-MUSIC

- **Address:** 6722 White Oak Ave. Van Nuys, CA
- **Phone:** (213) 705-1222, 705-1227
- **Primary Recording Format:** 16 Track "1"
- **Equipment:** Tascam M16 mixing board, Tascam 85 16B 16 trk recorder, Studer Revox PR99 2 trk, Teac 352B 2 trk, Eventide harmonizer, Valley People Dynamite, Master Room reverb, Lexicon Prime Time, UREI 1176N compressors, EXR Exciter, Orban Stereo synthesizer, Orban Parametric EQ, Microphones include AKG, Neumann, Sennheiser, Beyer, Crown, Shure, EV Instruments include Roland Drumtrix, Rogers Drums, Franklin piano JBL, Yamaha, Auratone monitors
- **Services:** Cassette duplicating, high speed or real time, friendly and creative engineers, production assistance
- **Comments:** We at Tele Music are dedicated to creating an environment in which musicians, producers may feel at home and make the best of their talents

ROSE STUDIOS

- **Address:** 1098 Rose Ave., El Centro, CA 92243
- **Phone:** (619) 352-5774
- **Primary Recording Format:** 16 Track
- **Services:** Demo tapes to complete album production. We sell sound systems
- **Comments:** In tune with the Gospel and contemporary Christian musician

HIT SINGLE RECORDING SERVICES

- **Address:** College Grove Center Lower Ct., No. 4, San Diego, CA 92115
- **Phone:** (619) 265-0524
- **Primary Recording Format:** 16 Track, 2 inch
- **Equipment:** Console Soundcraft 1624 transformerless 18in/16out, Stephens 16 trk w/811D Electronics,

Tascam 80 8 trk w/DBX noise reduction Mics by, AKG, EV, Neumann, Sennheiser, Shure, RCA, Teac Echoplate II reverb, Roland RV-800 stereo spring reverb, EXR aural exciter, Eventide phaser, MXR DDL, MXR 31 band EQ, MXR stereo 15 band EQ, DBX 160, LA-4, Valley People Dynamite, UREI 813 monitors w/BGW power

- **Services:** Multi-track recording, real time cassette copies, all associated tape production (tape copies, editing, etc.) publishing assistance, record pressing and mastering, sub-contracting
- **Comments:** Started in 1978 in a garage, Hit Single has since recorded virtually all original rock bands in San Diego, from hardcore punk to rock/pop and all in between (including Yugoslavian folk music and solo accordion). We have always prided ourselves in being a "fun place to record"

KITCHEN SYNC RECORDING

- **Address:** 5325 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90027
- **Phone:** (213) 463-2375
- **Primary Recording Format:** 16 Track, 2 inch
- **Equipment:** MCI JH 114-16, Tascam 80 8 w/dbx, Ampex ATR 100, Otari MC 5050, Teac AG100 w/full track heads, Teac 3300, Sony & Technics decks, Sound Workshop 1600 recording console, 20in/16out, Crown, Haller, SAE power amps, UREI 811 time align monitors, Auratone 5CS, Echoplate stereo reverb, Micmix Super C reverb, Eventide harmonizer, MXR digital delay, MXR, doubler/flanger, Roland stereo chorus/flanger, Allison gates, DBX 161s
- **Services:** Recording studio, complete copying facilities, music production, sound effects library, Kawai 6' grand piano, Rhodes, Arp Omni
- **Comments:** Call for rates

E.D.B. AUDIO & VIDEO RECORDING

- **Address:** 27417 Onlee Ave. Saugus, CA 91350
- **Phone:** (805) 259-0828
- **Primary Recording Format:** 16 Track 2 inch
- **Equipment:** MCI 16 trk, Audio-Arts console, dbx 160C comp/limiters, Ibanez rack effects, custom pro monitors, Master Room reverb, much more. Yamaha grand piano, conservatory, C5, dozen guitars, Rhodes, & more
- **Services:** One on one client relation, custom rec from A-Z
- **Comments:** We're located near Magic Mt. north of L.A. freeway close, and in country surroundings, clean studio, call for more info

REALIFE STUDIOS

- **Address:** 1888 La Granada, Thousand Oaks, CA 91362
- **Phone:** (805) 496-5756
- **Primary Recording Format:** 16 Track 1 inch
- **Equipment:** Tascam 85 16 24 input console, Studer PR99 1/2 trk, Lexicon Prime-Time, Lexicon PCM 41, Master Room XL-305 reverb, EXR exciter, DBX 904 noise gates, 1176 UREI limiters, DBX 161s, Altec tubes, & Limpander tube limiters, Symetric compressors JBL 4311s, Auratones.
- **Services:** 16 trk recording, complete 3/4" video, remote track
- **Comments:** Large studio, control room, Kawai 6' grand, excellent sound

THE SOUND SOLUTION

- **Address:** 1211 Fourth St., Santa Monica, CA. 90401
- **Phone:** (213) 393-5332
- **Primary Recording Format:** 16 & 8 Track
- **Equipment:** 3M 2" 16/8 trk, Sony 4 trk, MCI, Scully, Techniques 2 trks, Sony K777 Cassettes, custom mod speck 24x16 console, monitor amps, QSC, Crest, Uni sync, AB systems, monitors, Altec 604s, Auratones, Outboard, Echoplate Granbus reverb, Lexicon Prime Time DDL, Eventide harmonizer, Roland 55 chorus echo, DBX, & UREI comp/limiters, graphic & para EQs, Kepex, Hanging, Neumann, Shure, AKG, Sony, EV, Beyer mics, grand piano,

Rhodes, synths, drums, Linn Drum, guitars, bass, amps

- **Services:** Records, full demo prod, voice overs, transfers, film, TV and video soundtracks
- **Comments:** We specialize in serving clients who prefer the best quality sound & excellent engineering in a creative environment. Please call Keith or David for a studio tour

LION DOG MUSIC

- **Phone:** (213) 798-1371
- **Primary Recording Format:** 16 Track 1 inch
- **Equipment:** Tascam M-15 console (hot-rodded), Tascam 85 16 16 trk, Tascam 35 2 1/4" mastering machine (both w/dbx), Scully 280 2 trk, Sony and Teac cassettes, JBL 4315 monitors, Auratones, mics Neumann, Sennheiser, EV, Shure, AKG, Sony, RCA, Collins tube limiters, stereo delay, flanger, echo, outboard EQ, piano, elec piano, Hammond B 3, Ludwig drums
- **Services:** Film scoring, demos, records, etc.
- **Comments:** Have recently purchased MCI 24 trk w/auto locator and are awaiting completion of new custom console. We intend to remain 1 inch compatible as well

24 TRACK

TIM PINCH RECORDING

- **Address:** 6600 San Fernando Rd., Glendale, CA 91201
- **Phone:** (213) 507-9537
- **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track remote
- **Equipment:** AMEK 28x24 console w/Trans Amp mic pre amps, Dean Jensen line amps, fader reverse, grouping etc. Ampex 24 trk, Ampex AG440C 2 trk and 4 trk, 604 E monitors w/mastering lab Xovers, Auratones DBX 160 1176 LA 2A limiters, two 27 pair splitter boxes w/lens transformers, 1500' AMP snake Neumann AKG Sennheiser mics, etc. Beautiful truck w/A/C
- **Services:** Complete state of the art 24 trk remote recording facilities for live television productions, live albums, radio specials, etc. Also complete studio type recording at your own location including multiple headphone mixes, studio playback, mixdown, etc
- **Comments:** Whether we are broadcasting the American Music Awards live for ABC, recording Man At Work for the King Biscuit Flour hour, or working on your project wherever it may be, you will receive the finest live recording possible, at about half the price of other trucks

THE COMPLEX

- **Address:** 2323 Corinth Ave., West L.A. 90064
- **Phone:** (213) 477-1938
- **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
- **Equipment:** George Massenburg Labs series 7900 cstm console, Ampex ATR 124 24 trks, ATR 102 2 trks, GML EQs & limiters, Lexicon Prime-Time DLS, Eventide harmonizers, EMT 250s & EMT 140 plates, Kepex noise gates, studio monitors are cstm 4 band matched systems, consisting of Trusonic woofers, Altec 515s, 511Es, & EV T350 tweeters
- **Services:** Tracking, ODS & mixing in our studios, sound reinforcement for touring by Nova Sound, video services including Sound Stage video & film lighting & full power rigging grid
- **Comments:** Our 64x4x30 sound stage accommodates film & video shoots, large scale rehearsals for

touring & hook up to our 24 trk studio control room for recording (upon availability) Our 64x28x10' acoustically treated rehearsal room accommodates small-med. acts.

PRODUCERS WORKSHOP

- **Address:** 6035 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028
- **Phone:** (213) 466-7766
- **Primary Recording Format:** Analog 24 Track
- **Equipment:** two custom consoles, Stephens 821 A 24 trks, 3M M79 2 trks, Scully 280 2 trk, monitors Altec, wsbwoofer, and mastering lab Xovers, Mitsubishi DA10 DC power amps, echo reverb and delay, Eventide harmonizer, AMS DMX 15-80S DDL, Cooper Time Cube & additional outboard gear
- **Services:** Complete facilities for tracking, overdubs, and mixing. Specialize in clean, punchy tracks and mixes through custom transformerless equipment
- **Comments:** We extend a warm welcome to anyone who would like to stop by and look around. Listen to the rooms, and become acquainted with the staff. Studio manager Annie Buktewicz

REDWING STUDIOS

- **Phone:** (213) 344-5692
- **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
- **Services:** 24 trk studio capable of tracking overdubs and mixing. Additional facilities for video sweetening
- **Comments:** Redwing is reasonably priced, high quality facility w/six solid, reputable years of experience. Please call for more information

LARRABEE SOUND

- **Address:** 8811 Santa Monica Blvd., L.A., CA 90069
- **Phone:** (213) 657-6790
- **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
- **Equipment:** Consoles: solid state logic automated and computerized. Series E 56in/56out, APi 32in/24out Studer 24 trks, Ampex 24 trks Ampex ATR 100 2 trk, Ampex ATR 4 trk
- **Services:** 24 48 trk recording, mixing to 1/4 & 1/2"
- **Comments:** Extensive outboard equipment/large selection of mics, 4 line echo chambers & EMT reverb echo units. Audio Kinetics Q Lock. George Auchsburger monitoring systems. Excellent maintenance staff

SOUND ARTS

- **Address:** 2825 Hyans St. L.A., CA 90026
- **Phone:** (213) 487-5148
- **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
- **Equipment:** Fairlight CMI, Prophet 10, JP 8 Moog 55C modular system, Memory Moog, Polymoog, Minimoog, Oberheim, Yamaha CS-80, Steinway grand, harpsichord, Hohner clav, Hammond B 3, Lexicon 224, Lexicon Prime Time, AKG BX 10, Eventide 949 harmonizer, Ampex MM 1200, ATR 102, ATR 104, Trident series 80, Neumann, PML, AKG, EV, Shure, Sony, Sennheiser
- **Services:** Offer a complete production and recording facility with special emphasis on synthesized music
- **Comments:** Acoustic sound combined with the most sophisticated synthesis available is what we do best. Our engineers and synthesists have honed their abilities on film scores from *Halloween* to *Blue Thunder*, records from Donna Summer to Oingo Boingo, and special projects such as Laserium and Disney EPCOT Center

CIRCLE SOUND STUDIO

- **Address:** 3465 El Cajon Blvd., San Diego, CA 92104
- **Phone:** (619) 280-7310
- **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track

HIT CITY WEST

24/16 TRACK RECORDING
852-0186

LUCKY DOG

RECORDING ☆ STUDIO

8-TRACK
Free Use Of All Instruments
And A Friendly Engineer—All For
\$15 PER HOUR
Let Us Help You Produce Your Demo!
Call For Appointment (213) 821-9674

► **Equipment:** MCI, Studer, Lexicon, DBX, Eventide, UREI, Senn, Baldwin grand, percussion, iso booth
 ► **Services:** Record projects, jingles
 ► **Comments:** A lot of quality for the dollar

► **GOPHER BAROQUE PRODUCTION**
 ► **Address:** 7560 Garden Grove Blvd Westminster, CA 92683
 ► **Phone:** (714) 893-3457
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24, 16 & 8 Track
 ► **Equipment:** Studer A-80 Model 16, 24x8x16, Tascam 85 16B & 80-8, full complement outboard gear & mics
 ► **Services:** In-house productions for new artists, jingles, in-house synth studio with Fairlight CMI.
 ► **Comments:** Call for appointment or to sit in on a session 18' ceiling, variable acoustics, records released on major labels (Geffen, PolyGram)

► **SOUND MASTER RECORDING STUDIOS**
 ► **Address:** 10747 Magnolia Blvd., No Hollywood, CA 91601
 ► **Phone:** (213) 650-8000
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track computer automated console
 ► **Equipment:** Recorders (2) MCI JH16 24 trks & (2) JH 110 A 4 trks (2) Revok A77H 2 trks, Ampex AG 440 C 2 trk, Pioneer RT701 1/4 trk, 2 Nakamichi cassette 1000 2 trks Mixing console 24 trk Quadraight Coronado automated compu mix 3, 40in40out Monitor amps Tri amp'd Ashly X-over, Soundcraftsmen Model 5001, BGW 750C and 100B Spkrs custom design Goodman
 ► **Services:** Full video production house on site Computerized post production editing
 ► **Comments:** Direction looking ahead to the future. Sound Master has incorporated full color video capabilities into a state of the art recording studio facility to accommodate the current growing audio/video fusion in the recording industry Our aim is to provide you with technical sophistication as well as personal attention

► **KENDON RECORDERS INC.**
 ► **Address:** 721 S Glenwood Pl Burbank, CA 91506
 ► **Phone:** (213) 843-5900
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** (3)SSL solid state logic boards w/computer tape machines Studer 800s/Studer 1/2" and 1/4" EMT 251 all outboard gear
 ► **Services:** State of the art recording, mixing & mastering, fulltime engineers and fulltime maintenance engineers on staff at all times
 ► **Comments:** Contact Darryl Caseine for competitive rates for superior service

► **GOLDMINE RECORDING STUDIO**
 ► **Address:** 1393 Callens Rd Ventura, CA 93003
 ► **Phone:** (805) 644-8341
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Tracks
 ► **Equipment:** Neotek Series II 28x24 console Otari MTR 90 24 trk (transformerless), Teac 80-8 8 trk, Otari 5050B 2 trk, EchoPlate II reverb MXR, DeltaLab ODLs, harmonizer 91Q, Omnicraft noise gates OBX limiters, LA 2A limiter UA175tube limiter, UREI 813, Yamaha NS10 monitors, Haffer, PhaseLinear & Foster amps, w/de selection of mics
 ► **Services:** Record projects, soundtracks, commercials, jingles, demos
 ► **Comments:** Our two interconnected rooms offer a wide variety of sound, one live and the other more natural for 1500 sq ft of recording space

► **PERSPECTIVE SOUND**
 ► **Address:** 11176 Penrose St., Stes 4 & 5, Sun Valley CA 91352
 ► **Phone:** (213) 767-8335, or 767-8579
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** Recorders Otari MTR-90 24 trk, Otari

MTR-10 2 trk, Otari MX5050 2 trk, Technics RS-M85 cassette Mixing consoles- Sound Workshop 1636 transformerless, 28in/24out, Monitor Amps- UREI 813 Time Align, Auratones, Lexicon Z24 digital reverb, Lexicon 93 DDL, Eventide H910 harmonizer, Yamaha ME1010 analog Mics- Neumann, AKG, Sennheiser, EV Shure Outboard- dbx 165, UREI 1176, Scamp F300,
 ► **Services:** Video sound stage, video tape pre & post production

► **WIZARD RECORDING STUDIOS**
 ► **Address:** 308 N Edinburgh Dr. W Hollywood, 90048
 ► **Phone:** (213) 655-1322
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** Trident TSM 32x24x24 console (cstm), MCI 24 trk, MCI 2 trk Ampex ATR100 2 trk, JBL spkrs-Augsburger design, UREI time align, Yamaha NS10, Auratones, large assortment of mics
 ► **Services:** All outboard equip, no extra charge, Yamaha 9' concert grand, Hammond B-3, percussion, full kitchen, pool table
 ► **Comments:** Put a little magic in your music

► **GROUND CONTROL INC.**
 ► **Address:** 1602 Montana Ave., Santa Monica, CA 90403
 ► **Phone:** (213) 453-1255
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** AMEK M3000 automated console, Lyrec 24 trk recorder, Ampex ATR 102 2 trk, 440B 2 trk, w/full VSO, Teac cassette C1, Sony cassette TCK 111 signal processing gear includes, Eventide 949, MXR delay lrs, phaser & flangers, Marshall Time Modulator, Publison Fullmost, 7' Echoplate, AKG 3X 20E, liveroom chamber & AMS RMX16
 ► **Services:** Fresh ocean air & friendly people
 ► **Comments:** Studio owner producer/engineer, Paul Rafajczak, studio manager Lisa Roy

► **ENACTRON TRUCK**
 ► **Address:** 5102 Vineland Ave., No Hollywood, CA 91601
 ► **Phone:** (213) 761-0511
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** Consoles Neve 28x24 & Yamaha submixer Amps Bryston Pro II, BGW, SAE, Klipsch (La Scalla), JBL, Auratone spkrs, two Stephens 24 trks, two Scully 1/2 trks, outboard DBX compressors, UREI 1176 limiters, Teletronics LA 2A, Nepeks, MXR flanger & stereo limiter, Aphex CSI limiter comp gate, AKG BX20, AMS OOL and harmonizer, Eventide DDL, Lexicon Prime Time DDL, Ursu major space siation Mics over 60, including Neumann, PML, AKG, Pleslo, EV, Shure, Sennheiser
 ► **Services:** Remote recording, no limit to distance
 ► **Comments:** Credits include Diana Ross, Emmylou Harris, Quincy Jones, Peter Frampton, Linda Ronstadt, James Taylor, Black Sabbath, Bob Dylan, Joe Walsh Also movie credits

► **MUSIC MINDED PEOPLE**
 ► **Address:** (213) 876-0482
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** Computer music processing
 ► **Equipment:** The Oberheim System
 ► **Services:** Vocal elimination, vocal recording, and custom music production
 ► **Comments:** Quickly and easily create a band in our computer studio or effortlessly make your vocal demo with our vocal elimination process

► **RECORD PLANT**
 ► **Address:** 8456 W 3rd St., Los Angeles, CA 90048
 ► **Phone:** (213) 653-0240
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** SSL 6000 E, Studer A 800, Westlake monitors, 5 studios, 3 remote trucks, all available mics & outboard gear
 ► **Services:** Audio recording, film scoring (I A), remote

recording.
 ► **Comments:** We are responsible on a continuing basis for 10-15% of the top 100 albums, are the premiere film scoring facility in LA (Paramount Pictures lot) and are the leading (and largest) remote recording facility in the US

► **FOOTPRINT SOUND**
 ► **Address:** 13216 Bloomfield St., Sherran Oaks, CA 91423
 ► **Phone:** (213) 872-1854
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** Trident Series 80 32 in x 56 out console, ECO Plate, Ampex MM1200 24 trk machine, 3M 1530 ips 2 trk, Ampex 2 trk, 1/4 trk, cassette, Haffer, Crown, Yamaha, Cue and monitor amps, MDM4's, JBL 4411, Yamaha monitors Prime time, harmonizer, noise gates, Orban P EQ, (DBX, UREI compimiters), complete drum set, Yamaha 6' grand plus amps
 ► **Services:** Studio lounge, guest room, spare office w/phone, shower, swimming pool restaurants, hotels, metals within 4 block radius All facilities, equipment and services plus 2nd engineer included in studio hourly rate
 ► **Comments:** Clientel Glen Campbell, Barry Mann, Jerry Fuller, Mike Settle, Garry Puckett, Knickerbockers, Great Buildings, KRA-ONZ Engineers Marc Piscitelli, Brian Friedman, Linda Coubin, Richard Jalloo

► **DIGITAL SOUND RECORDING**
 ► **Address:** 607 N. Ave 64, Los Angeles, CA 90042
 ► **Phone:** (213) 258-6741
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** Sony 2 channel digital, 30"x40" adjustable music room, MCI board, 3M-79 24 trk, Sony PCM1600 Digital Audio recorder, all popular mics including Neumann tube type, all popular outboard effects, 3/4" high band video recording, editing, SMPTE interlock available, sound effects and synthesizers
 ► **Services:** Voice, music, and SFX recording for records, film, and television Video production, audio/visual production Digital Audio recording, editing and rentals.
 ► **Comments:** We are your headquarters for compact disc master preparation in addition, our large music room is perfect for today's live recording styles as well as string and horn dates We enjoy working on unusual projects

► **SUNSWEEP STUDIOS**
 ► **Address:** 4181 Sunswep Dr, Studio City, CA 91604
 ► **Phone:** (213) 980-6220
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 2-24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** MCI JH114's, 400B Series MCI consoles, UREI Time Aligned monitors, Yamaha grand pianos, lots of outboard gear, tube mics
 ► **Services:** Music production of all types, film, jingles, TV, records
 ► **Comments:** By popular demand, we have opened Studio B which is a duplication of Studio A except the equipment is all new

► **SKYLINE RECORDING CO.**
 ► **Address:** 1402 Old Topanga Canyon Rd., Topanga Park, CA 90290
 ► **Phone:** (213) 455-2044
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track to 40 Track
 ► **Equipment:** Transformerless, Automated MCI JH 600 console with 44 inputs, plasma display, 8 parametrics, Studer A-80 24 trk with Mark III heads, autolocator, Ampex 102 and MCI JH 110 2 tracks, UREI TA 15 Time Aligned monitors driven by

BGW 750 amplifiers with 1800 watts RMS, Plate, Digital, Spring Reverb, large selection of delay lines, tube and regular limiters, equalizers, noise gates phasers, flangers, De-Esser Harmonizer, prime time etc, beautiful collection of mics including rare tube mikes
 ► **Services:** Tracking, mixing, film scoring, professional video planning and production Beautiful lounge with kitchen and shower facilities Overnight accommodations available
 ► **Comments:** Our advanced layout with recessed control room and tandem recording areas features skylights and high windows in every room creating a unique recording environment that has drawn clients from all over the world Our gold and platinum record speak for themselves

► **UNICORN RECORDS**
 ► **Address:** 1454 Fifth St., Santa Monica, CA 90402
 ► **Phone:** (213) 458-1661
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** MCI tape recorder and console, MCI 2 trk, Ampex 2 trk, UREI Time aligned monitors, Harmonizer, flanger, Lexicon Prime Time, DDL digital delay, noise gates, EMT gold plate (echo unit)
 ► **Services:** 24 track sound recording, film and TV scoring, commercials and jingles, voice-overs, tape copies and dubs
 ► **Comments:** Experienced engineering staff, creative on location Call Lonny Kelem

► **THE SOUND CHAMBER RECORDERS**
 ► **Address:** 27 So El Molino Ave., Pasadena, CA 91101
 ► **Phone:** (213) 449-8133
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** Stephens 24 trk, Tangent 3216 24x24 console, UREI 813 Time Align monitors, EMT 140S tube plate reverbs, Lexicon Prime Time II, UREI Limiters, MXR ODL, MXR flanger/doubler, Orban Parametric EQ, Moog 12-stage phaser, Yamaha C7 grand piano, Hammond B3, Neumann, AKG, Sennheiser Shure mics
 ► **Services:** Recording, production, jingles, films, demos
 ► **Comments:** High quality products at a modest price

► **YAMAHA R&D STUDIOS**
 ► **Address:** 1019 So Central Ave., Glendale, CA 91204
 ► **Phone:** (213) 500-0230
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** Solid State Logic 48 in x32 out, Model E, Ampex ATR 124's, Ampex ATR 102, Ampex ATR 104, A/K synchronizer
 ► **Services:** Large selection of Yamaha instruments available at no charge
 ► **Comments:** for booking information, ask for Norm.

► **SUNWEST STUDIO**
 ► **Address:** 5533 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028
 ► **Phone:** (213) 463-5631
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track, 16 Track
 ► **Services:** Video sweetening, audio recording
 ► **Comments:** 3 major fully equipped studios

► **POIEMA STUDIOS**
 ► **Address:** PO. Box 651, Camarillo, CA 93010
 ► **Phone:** (805) 482-7495
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** Soundcraft Electronics Series 2400 fully automated console, Stephens 24 & 16 trk tape machine with autolocator Ampex ATR 100 2 trk w/1/4" & 1/2" head assemblies, Lexicon Z24 Digital Reverb, Lexicon Prime Time digital delay, DeltaLab Acousticcomputer, Marshall Time Modulator, DBX 900

Follow Your Ears...

1402 Old Topanga Canyon Road, Topanga Park, CA 90290 (213) 455-2044

Skyline Recording

Series Noise gates, compressors, and De Essers, Eventide Harmonizer/DDL, Eventide Instant Flanger, ADR vocal stressor, ADR Express Limiter, Aphex Aural Exciter, Orban 622B Parametric EQ, full array of mics and additional outboard equipment

► **Services:** Along with recording services, Poema Studios offers a wide range of studio musicians, custom album packages, and recording classes.

► **Comments:** Situated on a half-acre of countryside just 45 minutes north of Los Angeles, Poema Studios offers a relaxed creative environment along with a state-of-the-art recording facility it is our goal to provide producers, artists and musicians top quality recordings at affordable rates

QUAO TECK RECORDING STUDIOS

► **Address:** 4007 W 6th St., Los Angeles 90020
 ► **Phone:** (213) 383-2155
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** Most all of the standard outboard equipment in each studio
 ► **Services:** Recording Studio, complete services, recording, overdubbing, mixing and disc mastering, 24 to 24 track copies, 16 to 24 track editing studio, tape copying studios and disc mastering studio

WESTLAKE STUDIOS

► **Address:** 7265 Santa Monica, Hollywood, CA 91604
 ► **Phone:** (213) 851-9800
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** API console, Westlake Monitors, 3 M Multi-Trks, Ampex ATR 2 trks, Yamaha piano, EMT 250, Lexicon 224X, full complement of state-of-the-art outboard equipment, Harrison consoles

EXCALIBUR STUDIOS, INC.

► **Address:** 11324 1/2 Ventura Blvd., Studio City CA 91604
 ► **Phone:** (213) 760-6809
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** MCI UH 114 24 trk, MCI UH 1109 2 trk, MCI Plate stereo, Lexicon Digital Delay, harmonizer, Gain Brains, Kepexes, MXR Digital Delay, UREI 1176 Limiters, Parametrics Eventide Phaser, Symetrics, etc. UREI Time Align Speakers, Yamaha grand piano, DMX digital drums, Neumann, AKGs, Sony Sennheiser mics
 ► **Services:** Commercials, films, masters, etc, full production of records
 ► **Comments:** we are currently involved in production for the market outside of the USA. We have records out in every corner of the world. Anyone interested in investing into this market, please contact us

PREFERRED SOUND

► **Address:** 22700 Margaria Dr., West Hollywood
 ► **Phone:** (213) 883-9733
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** AMEX Series II-2000 console, Otari MTR-90 24 trk, Studer 2 trk, Scully 2 trk, Hitachi D2200m cassette, UREI time align monitors, JBL 4401's & Auratones, Acoustat, Crown & BGW power amps, Lexicon 200 Reverb, Echo plate reverb, Mastermone XL305 reverb, 2 Lexicon Prime Time, Eventide Harmonizer, Eventide Flanger, Roland stereo flanger, MXR Flanger, 4 Kepex noise gates, 2 DBX165's, 2 Urei LA-4's, 2 Urei 1176's, Digital Metronome, Ross graphic EQ
 ► **Services:** Full recording facilities, living facilities for 5 available, video capabilities, instruments available thru Norm's Rare Guitars

PASADENA (SOUND) RECORDERS

► **Address:** 276 N. Raymond Ave., Pasadena, CA 91103
 ► **Phone:** (213) 796-3077
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** Ampex MM-1000 8&24 trk, Ampex 2 trk, 2 "Live Echo" chambers, AKG, E.V. Telefunken,

Neumann & RCA mics, Lexicon DDL, Teletonix, Gates & UREI Limiters, custom modified Sound Techniques console w/API 2520 op-amps, bi-amped JBL 4343 studio monitors (control room), Altac 9844A studio monitors (studio), 24x24x16 ft studio, 25x17x12 ft control room, 8x10x10ft isolation booth

► **Services:** Recording for major and independent labels and production companies. Short run Stereo Hi Speed cassette copying

► **Comments:** Close to freeways but out of the hassle of Hollywood coupled with reasonable rates and professional recording since 1947 give our clients the quality and stability they need to optimize their talents. A family business in its second generation!

SKIP SAYLOR RECORDING

► **Address:** 506 N Larchmont Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90004
 ► **Phone:** (213) 467-3515
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** Ampex MM 1200 24 trk, Customized 32 input console, JBL, Yamaha & Auratone monitors, Ampex ATR 2 trk, 1/4 & 1/2", Scully 2 trk, Yamaha grand piano, Yamaha electric grand piano, Mini-Moog, Music Man & Ampex amps, 3 stereo Ecoplates, 2 Studio Technologies reverb processors, Eventide Harmonizer, Lexicon Prime Time, Eventide DDL, Roland DDL, Roland Chorus Echo, 3 UREI 1176 LN Limiters, 2 DBX 160X Limiters, UREI LA-4A, 6 Kepex, Roland Phase Shifter, Roland Stereo Flanger, Roland Dimension-D, Orban Parametric EQs, and more.
 ► **Services:** Full 24 trk recording facility for records, TV, commercials and film.

SANTA MONICA SOUND

► **Address:** 2114 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90404
 ► **Phone:** (213) 450-2119
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** Neve 8108, Ampex 1200, EMT 251 Digital Reverb, Lexicon 224, harmonizers, DLA-DDL, AKG 414, RM84, tube limiters, tube EQ, complete selection of mics
 ► **Services:** Multi-track recordings, tape copies, video copies

ALPHA STUDIOS, INC.

► **Address:** Mailing only PO Box 7520, Burbank, CA 91505
 ► **Phone:** (213) 506-7443
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track/48 track with GTX lock up.
 ► **Equipment:** 1200 Ampex Custom 40x24 Alpha board using the latest discreet circuits. All the mics/all the outboard tri-amped 100 monitor in TM-1 Westlake cabs, 3 ATR-102s, one being a 104 with 1/2" heads, NS-10VSO 4 techniques M85 in rack B7X. Softtouch newest addition with cypher code system. We can now lock up any combination of 3/4"umatic VTR to a 24 track or to an ATR 104 further we can read and generate code in any form (includes vertical interval). We can make 3/4" to 1/2" VHS or BETA cots with SMPTE windows, as well as 1/2" to 3/4" straight cots. We hope to have our 1" Ampex VPR II as well
 ► **Services:** Our parent company, Alpha Video Productions/Alpha Video is open in Ocl/Nov with a complete M format A/B roll edit bay to 1" as well as a micro van with the new Sony DXC M3 cameras/ccus/switchers and the works

PRIME TRACK RECORDING PRODUCTION STUDIO

► **Address:** 7437 Laurel Canyon Blvd., N Hollywood, CA 91605
 ► **Phone:** (213) 765-1151
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** 3M-79/24, 16, 8 trk, 3M & Studer Revox 2 trk, Tascam 80-8 & 34 4 trk, NAK & Teac cassette decks, 2 Eventides harmonizer & instant

Flanger, 2 Lexicons, PCM 41 & Delta digital delays, EXR Exciter, AKG BX-20E Reverb & Echos, 4 UREI, 2 Kepex, 2 Gain Brains, Lim Comps 1/2, 1/2, PMetric EQs, KLM Burwen filters, DE-ESSER & VSOs, Click Trk, Iso booths, Orban Parasound, vocal stresser F769X-R, Neumann, AKG, Sennheiser, Beyer, EV, Shure, Altac mics, JBL, UREI, Altac, Auratone monitors, Marshall, Yamaha, Roland-Celestion amps, Grand and electric piano-strings, Fatt Snare

► **Services:** Prime Track Studios caters to record, publishing, and management companies, independent producers, engineers, groups, solo acts and jingle production

► **Comments:** Prime Track Studios has an impressive track record of major recording artists and local LA bands of all styles of music. Part of our success is attributed to our ability to "Create & Zero" in on past, present, and future sound trends

CONWAY RECORDING STUDIOS

► **Address:** 655 N. St. Andrews Pl., Hollywood, CA 90004
 ► **Phone:** (213) 463-2175
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 48 Track
 ► **Equipment:** Neve 48 in 8108 Deck, Studer A800 & Ampex 1200 24 trk machines, Studer 1/2" 2 trk & 1/4" O lock, EMT 250 Etc.
 ► **Services:** Music recording for LP TV movies. Interlocks to picture video

UNITED WESTERN STUDIO

► **Address:** 6000 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028
 ► **Phone:** (213) 469-3983
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** MCI multi-track, Ampex & MCI 2 trk, Large selection of tube condenser mics and other vintage mics, typical large selection of outboard gear
 ► **Services:** All types of audio recording including full projection mag interlock, video interlock for film & TV, agency (jingle production), record projects
 ► **Comments:** Hollywood's oldest and most successful studio continues to maintain a position of leadership in the industry. Block rates favorable.

SPINDLETOP RECORDING STUDIOS

► **Address:** 3449 Cahuenga Blvd., West Hollywood, CA 90068
 ► **Phone:** (213) 851-1250
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** Studio A, MCI 636 console, wautomation, UREI 815 monitors, Yamaha NS-10M, JBL 4311, Auratones, MCI 24 trk, MCI 4 trk, MCI 2trk, 1/2" heads, MCI 16 trk, Teac 40-4, Lexicon 224, 2 Echoplate II's, EXP SR1 Aural Exciter, Delta Lab Acousticcomputer, UREI LA2A, TR-804 Kepex rack, M24 Dolby System, various other outboard gear. Studio B, MCI 636 console wautomation, Audio Kinetics Q-lock III, MCI 24 trk recorder, 2 MCI 2 trks, UREI 815 time aligns, Yamaha NS-10M, Auratones, JVC 6650 3/4" VTR, various other outboard gear
 ► **Services:** 24,16,4,2 track recording, video sweetening

MAD HATTER STUDIOS

► **Address:** 2635 Griffith Park Blvd., L.A., CA 90039
 ► **Phone:** (213) 664-5766
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** Studer 24 trk, Studer 1/2 trk mastering machines, 1/2" & 1/4" formats, 4 trk recorder Nakamichi 582 cassette decks, Wyatt modified Trident Series 80 Console, 40x24 John Meyer ACD Monitor System, Yamaha NS 10 & Auratone Spkrs. Outboard: Lexicon super prime-time, Lexicon prime-time, Eventide Harmonizer, Eventide instant

Flanger/phaser, Kepex IIs, Mank Teknik Graphic EQs, Sontec Parametric EQ, Teletonix LA-2As, Urei 1176LN's Reverb two 140 EMT plates, one EMT 240 Gold Foil, Lexicon 224X digital reverb Mics AKG, Neumann, Schoeps, Shure, Sennheiser: Bruel & Kjaer

► **Services:** 9' Steinway Concert Grand, 9' Bosendorfer grand, Yamaha GS1 digital synth, Rhodes 88, Rhodes EK10, OBX A, Clavinet, Yamaha CP 80, Polymoog, Mini moog, Yamaha YC 45, Oberheim DMX, Oberheim 8 voice Production consultation video sweetening

WHITE FIELD STUDIOS

► **Address:** 2902 W. Garry, Santa Ana, CA 92704
 ► **Phone:** (714) 546-9210
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** Custom Automated 32x24 console, 24 trk Stephens, ATR 102 1/4" & 1/2", AG-440C Outboards Lexicon 224, EMT 240 Echoplate 2, Eventide 949, DL-2, Prime time, Loft 450, LA 2A, 3A, 1176, Orban and Stephens Dessr, EXR, Kepex 2
 ► **Services:** Recording services for audio and video production

HIT MAN RECORDING

► **Address:** 815 N Fairfax Ave., Hollywood, CA 90046
 ► **Phone:** (213) 852-1961
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** MCI 2416 trk, Ampex 440 1/2 trk, Speck 52 Input Board, Lexicon 224 Digital Reverb, Urei time aligned monitor harmonizers, CDLs, exciters, noise gates, limiters, compressors, Neumann EV, Sennheiser, AKG, Sony, Shure mics Yamaha grand piano, Mellotron, Korg
 ► **Services:** Complete tape duplication services
 ► **Comments:** Super rates, great equipment, top engineers.

HAIJ SOUND RECORDING COMPANY

► **Address:** 1032 No Sycamore St., Hollywood, CA 90038
 ► **Phone:** (213) 466-4213
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track, live remote and location recording
 ► **Equipment:** 24 in/out API console, 3M 79 16/24 trk recorder, two Ampex 350 2 trk recorders, BX20 AKG stereo echo chamber, three 1176 Urei limiters, two LA-3A Urei Limiters, two Lang EQs, one Pultec mid range EQ, one Melcure EQ, two Alec EQs, two hlvio pass filters
 ► **Services:** Live recording, location recording for record albums and TV sweetening and commercial projects

FREO JONES RECORDING SERVICES

► **Address:** 6515 Sunset Blvd., Ste 205, Hollywood, CA 90028
 ► **Phone:** (213) 467-4122
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track 2" 8 Track 1"
 ► **Equipment:** Soundcraft series 3 console, Ampex & 3M tape machines, AKG, Neumann, Sennheiser mics, Plate echo, digital delay, limiters, DBX noise reduction, 35 mm mag, 3/4" video playback synthesizer
 ► **Services:** Mono through 24 track recording, real time duplication

JENNIFUDY RECORDING STUDIOS

► **Address:** 11115 Magnolia Blvd., No Hollywood, CA 91601
 ► **Phone:** (213) 508-5216
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** 3M 79 24 trks Harrison 3232 mixing consoles, Urei 813 monitors, Yamaha NS10, JBL 4311

STRONGHOLD STUDIO

24 Track Recording and Mixdown
Ampex Machines • 40 x 32 Console
Plate and Digital Reverb

*With an unequalled list of
outboard equipment and
microphones at no extra charge.*

UNSIGNED ARTISTS
RECORD AT 1/2 PRICE

(213) 760-4444

rainbo records

1738 BERKELEY STREET
SANTA MONICA, CALIF. 90404

OUR
44TH
YEAR

Total One Stop Custom Record
Pressing, Printing, Plating, Mastering,
Incorporating Professional Standards
For Today's Recording Artist

- Any picture, color, shape, size • Small orders okay • 10 day turn-around.

(213) 829-0355

1738 Berkeley St., Santa Monica, CA 90404

Auraton, EMT 140 stereo plates, Eventide 114S DDLS, Keyex 1176 limiters, LA4 limiters, omnipressors, Yamaha grand pianos, Neumann U87, U47/U85, Sennheiser 421, 441, Shure SM57, AKG 414s, etc.
Comments: Studio manager Lynn Vittorini

DAWBREAKER RECORDING STUDIO
Address: 216 Chatsworth Dr., San Fernando, CA 91340
Phone: (213) 365-9371
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track.
Equipment: Custom Helios 32in/24out console, Studer A 80 24 trk, Ampex ATR 100 2 trk, Kepexes, UREI limiters, Eventide harmonizer, Eventide digital delay, flanger and phaser, AKG, Sennheiser, Neuman, RCA, Shure and Sony mics EMT 140, 240, and live echo chamber Custom JBL Auratone and 4313 monitors
Comments: Please call for rates and/or more information

FRONT PAGE RECORDING
Address: 251 Avocado St., Costa Mesa, CA 92627
Phone: (714) 548-9127
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track, 2 inch
Equipment: Harrison 3232B transformerless console, automated modified Ampex MM1200 24 trk w/20 point search, Lexicon 224X digital reverb, JBL 4435 studio monitors, all outboard gear, good mike selection

SUNSET SOUND RECORDERS
Address: 6650 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028
Phone: (213) 469-1186
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track
Equipment: Three separate studios Custom designed consoles utilizing API 550A EQ, custom designed monitors using JBL spkr components, live acoustical echo chambers, Ampex tape machines, Steinway grand pianos, extensive selection of outboard equipment and mics, Necam automation, SMPTE lock up
Services: 24 to 48 trk recording audio to video mixing
Comments: 1982 marked the 20th anniversary of Sunset Sound. We have recorded from Walt Disney to Van Halen to Paul Anka to Doobie Brothers to Bette Midler to the Yellowjackets

PROMISE PRODUCTIONS
Address: 9834 Marcus, Tujunga, CA 91042
Phone: (213) 353-1255
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track, 2 inch
Equipment: Soundcraft console, MCI 24 trk, Tascam 16 & 8 trk, UREI/76, JBL & Auratone monitors, SAE & Yamaha power, Echoplate, Lex 102, DL4, Prime Time, Marshall time mod, Neuman, Senn, EV, AKG, Sony, Shure, Beyer, 7 Chickering, DBX 8, Mini poly iC, Moogs, C3 w/Leslie, Rhodes, Chamberlin
Services: We'll provide whatever assistance in production the client requests. Complete production arrangements and contracting of players is also available. High powered rehearsal suites under construction
Comments: Hourly, 1/2 day and entire project rates. We'll be happy to provide for any special needs, be they equipment, personnel or scheduling.

DOCTOR MIXER RECORDING STUDIO
Address: 6715 Melrose Ave W Hollywood, CA 90038
Phone: (213) 930-2501
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track
Equipment: Stephens 821A 24 trk, Studer RC80 2 trk, Ampex 4406 2 trk, 32x24 custom console, 4333As, 4316, 4311, JBLs Crown amps DC300, D150, D60, D75, 3/4" & 1/2" video cassette monitoring system, API & UREI EQs, Kepex, gainbrans, harmonizer, flanger, ddl, 4 kinds of

echo Yamaha concert grand & Rhodes. Studio accommodates up to 50 musicians w/4 iso booths
Services: Films, TV, commercials, & records Complete bar & kitchen
Comments: We provide a relaxed attitude w/ the best in recording facilities

PRESENT TIME RECORDERS
Address: 5154 Vineland Ave., No. Hollywood, CA 91601
Phone: (213) 762-5474
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track
Equipment: 24 & 16 trk MCI w/AutoLocator, QA3000 Quantum console, Tascam 8 trk, Technics 2 trk, Teac 1/4 trk, Altec 604E w/Masterlab crossovers, Auratones, Plate Echo, Stereo Spring Echo, Lexicon Prime Time, Yamaha 1010E pitch transposer, Kepex, doubler, flanger, MGS EQ, Neumann AKG, Beyer, Sennheiser, ElectroVoice, Sony & Shure Mics, Steinway Grand & Arp Quartet
Services: Real time cassette duplication

UNICORN RECORDS GROUP, INC.
Address: 1454 5th St., Santa Monica, CA 90401
Phone: (213) 458-1661
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track
Equipment: Outboard H910 harmonizer, FL 201 Flanger, Lexicon Prime Time, 622 Orban Parametric EQ, Urei 1176 limiters, aural exciter (EXR), Alison Keyex noise gates, MCI 428 (console) w/autolocator, Technics SL23 record player, echo plate, BX 10 Amps Yamaha 2200 power amp Misc. Urei 813 time align, Auratone spkrs, Yamaha grand piano, memory Moog-polysynth, cto boxes, direct boxes, AKG headphones, wide selection of mics
Services: Staff engineers, lounge area, refreshments, assorted gophers

WEDDINGTON STUDIO
Address: 11128 Weddington St., N. Hollywood, CA 91601
Phone: (213) 508-5660
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track
Equipment: MCI JH 24 multi-track & 636 console, UREI 815s, Hafler amps, Yamaha NS 10s & Auratones UREI limiters, Aphex noise gates & compressors, Lexicon delays, Eventide 949 harmonizer 813s for studio playback Mics by AKG, Sennheiser, Shure, EV, Sony & Neumann including tube 47, 67, & 37s
Services: Engineer and/or assistant engineer, also production coordination
Comments: Large control room & studio, very comfortable, pleasing atmosphere. Also have very large live room in addition to primary room. Refreshments and video games.

MARS REHEARSAL & RECORDING STUDIOS
Address: 660 N. Berendo, Hollywood, CA 90004
Phone: (213) 660-6334
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track
Equipment: Harrison 28x24 console w/Allison Automation, Sony PCM 1600 digital recorder, 3M M79 24 trk analog recorder, 3M M79 2 trk recorders, EMT 140S echo, Deltalabs DDLS, LA2 tube compressor, 1176s & 165 DBX compressors, monitors by George Augsburger, room by Jeff Edwards, full mic selection Neumann, AKG, Sony, Sennheiser, Shure, Yamaha 76" grand piano
Services: Full on 24 trk recording 3 rehearsal rooms, each w/Yamaha & JBL PA. Shure mics, air conditioned, 2 rooms have stages & lighting

GOLD STAR RECORDING STUDIOS, INC.
Address: 6252 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90038
Phone: (213) 469-1173
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track
Equipment: Trident TSM console, Ampex MM-1200 24 trk recorders, ATR-100 2 trk (1/2" & 1/4"), 4 acoustic

chambers, vintage mics and the latest on board and signal processing equipment
Services: Disc mastering
Comments: Everyone has recorded at Gold Star!

STRONGHOLD SOUND/JOHN THOMAS STUDIOS
Address: 12123 Onard St., L.A.
Phone: (213) 760-4444
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track
Equipment: Our newly remodeled studio includes QA 3000 40x24 console, Ampex MM1200 24 trk, Ampex ATR 102 2 trk, Ampex ATR 700 2 trk, all w/VSO, Teac 3300 1/4 trk, Studer cassette decks, stereo Echoplates, digital reverb, Lexicon Prime Time, digital delay, Eventide digital delay, Eventide harmonizer, Eventide flanger, Eventide phaser, Eventide omni-pressor, Orban De esser, Aphex aural exciter, Dynaflex dynamic noise reduction, UREI time cube, Kepex, UREI digital melatron, limiters compressors, parametric and graphic EQs Steinway grand, Oberheim drum computer and synthesizers
Comments: Our purpose has always been to provide the L.A. area with a relatively inexpensive state of the art recording studio, and we will continue doing so into the future. We make records that sell and demos that get deals

ZERO STUDIOS/ZERO RECORDS
Address: 1278 Glennerge, Ste 21, Laguna Beach, CA 92651
Phone: (714) 494-6959
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track
Equipment: 8 trk to 24 trk
Services: Recording, video, mastering, record pressing

BABY'D RECORDERS
Address: 6525 Sunset Blvd
Phone: (213) 464-1330
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track
Equipment: Studio A 19x22 live Studio B 25x25 Trident consoles (40x24, 56x24) 3 Studer A 800 (full 48 trk capacity) w/lookup Studer A-80 1/2" & 1/4" 2 trk Ampex ATR 102 1/4" 2trk, 1/2" 4 trk Melkvis automation, EMT250, 2 140 plates, Lexicon 224, 224X Full range outboard equipment. Extensive mic selection, full complement exotic tube mics
Services: Production DKGs now available

PARAMOUNT RECORDING STUDIOS, INC.
Address: 6245 Santa Monica Blvd., L.A., CA 90038
Phone: (213) 461-3717
Primary Recording Format: Up to 48 Tracks
Equipment: Harrison, API, 3M, Neumann, AKG, Shure, Telefunken
Services: Audio recording for records and video post production. Video scoring for movies and television, voice overs for commercials, etc

MYSTIC WEST
Address: 1614 No. Argyle, Hollywood, CA 90028
Phone: (213) 464-9667
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track
Services: Specializing in radio format commercial jingles, recording drama, spoken word, educational, cassette distribution service

RUSK SOUND STUDIOS
Address: Hollywood, CA
Phone: (213) 462-6477
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track
Equipment: Harrison 3252 B/C modified for

transparency, Stephens 24 trk ATR 102, largest Echoplate, live chamber, BX10 harmonizer, Deltalab DL1 and 1024 DDLS Aphex, LA-2, 3 1176, DBX 161, Dynamite and Onmcraft gates, SAE graphic EQ, Furman para EQ, Telefunken 251, Neumann, AKG, RCA, etc. With Eastlake monitors, JBL 604Es and Auratone monitors, variable acoustics and isolation
Services: Rusk is a world class studio with recent hits by Laura Brangan, Steel Breeze, Donna Summer. Major feature films have been scored here as well as videos and commercials. Rusk offers special introductory rates to show you the service, comfort and privacy that have attracted such clients to Rusk already

KSR RECORDING STUDIOS
Address: 1680 Vne St., Ste 515, Hollywood, CA 90028
Phone: (213) 467-0768
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track
Equipment: MCI JH-114 24 trk, 3M 56 16 trk, ATR 102, Ampex 440C 2 & 4 trk, and Pioneer 1/4 trk, MCI 536, 36in 32out, Custom Quad Eight Electrodyne, 20in/16out, Monitor amps BGW, Crown, HK Hafler, Monitor spkrs UREI time aligns, JBL 4333, 4311, Auratones, Lexicon Prime Time DD, AKG BX 20 reverb, Lexicon digital reverb, mics Neumann, AKG, Sennheiser, RCA, Shure, EV, Beyer UREI 1176s, Kepex, Gain Brains, Scamp comp/limiters, Orban para EQ, Klark Technique gr EQ, Eventide flanger & harmonizer Instruments Yamaha grand & upright pianos, 1885 Worcester double foot pump organ
Services: Tracking, overdubbing, automated mixing

SALTY DOG RECORDING
Address: 14511 Delano St., Van Nuys CA 91411
Phone: (213) 994-9973
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track
Equipment: 3M 79 24 trk, 3M 79 2 trk, Ampex 440B 24 trks, Sony 654 4 24 trk MCI 528, 28in/28out consoles Monitor amps SAE, Crown, Marantz, Bryson Reverb 2 EMT 140 stereo, Lexicon Prime Time, Cooper Time Cube Marshall time mod, MXR digital delay. Large selection of quality outboard gear, mics and instruments
Comments: Fully equipped state of the art studio committed to excellence in sound recording

MUSIC LAB
Address: 1831 Hyperion Ave Hollywood CA 90027
Phone: (213) 666-3003
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track
Equipment: MCI, Ampex, etc. Widest selection of old tube and new mics, all outboard gear
Services: 1 to 24 trk audio recording, video editing, audio & video duplicating & interface, film to video transfer
Comments: Open every day, 24 hours History of gold records

EFX SYSTEMS
Address: 919 Victory Blvd., Burbank, CA 91502
Phone: (213) 843-4762
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track
Equipment: Amek 2500 console, MCI 24 trk, Scully 24, Teac 58, Otari 4 trk, MCI & Revox 2 trk Monitors, Altec 604 w/mastering lab & subwoofers, Auratones & Yamaha Mics AKG, Altec, Beyer, Calrec, Countryman EV, Neumann, PML, PZM, Ramsa, Sennheiser, Sony Limiters, Teletronics, UREI, DBX, Symetrix Gates Audikon Kepex, Delays Lexicon 224, Super Prime time, Ursa Major 8X32, Yamaha, Eventide harmonizers, Moog phaser, Gotham EMT 240 Keyboards Steinway, Mason &

LEARN RECORDING ENGINEERING

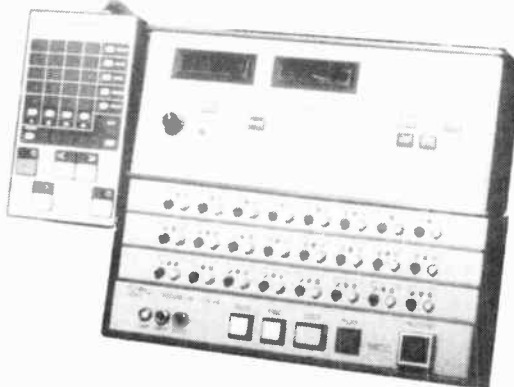
UNIVERSITY OF SOUND ARTS
 THE RECORDING/ENGINEERING SCHOOL
 6525 Sunset, G-7

CLASSES START AUG. 22nd
Next Open House/Mixdown Oct. 1st.

HANDS ON TRAINING IN:

- 24 Track Studio Recording
- Signal Processing Gear
- Trident/Soundcraft/Harrison MCI Consoles

Small classes & workshops
 professionally taught
 6 MONTH PROGRAM



CALL FOR INFORMATION or reservation for Open House
(213) 467-5256



Hamlin Hammond B3 many synths
Services: Music recording & mixing, TV & film scoring, in video, post production sweetening for video, sound effects, layback to TV video
Comments: Full SMPTE lockup for 48 trks or to video picture

NEW WORLD RECORDING STUDIO
Address: 4877 Mercury St. San Diego CA 92111
Phone: (619) 569-1944
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track
Equipment: Otari MTR 90 24 trk recorder, Quantum 1010 console, Lexicon 224 digital reverb, Super Prime Time JBL 4435s, 4312, 4401s, Crown PS 200 & PS 400 amps, Valley People Orban DBX MXR, DeltaLab Sennheiser, Neumann Shure P2M AKG you name it we got it
Services: 24 trk recording, tape duplication, video & computer graphics, as well as professional audio equipment retail sales for over 70 lines of gear
Comments: MCA debut album *Four Eyes* CBS album for Madonna, Moving Targets, Heard many others

ADAMO'S RECORDING
Address: 16571 Higgins Circle Huntington Beach CA 92647
Phone: (714) 842-2668
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track
Equipment: Custom 24 trk console, Scully 1011 8.16 24 trk recorder, Scully 280 2 trk, Marshall Time Modulator, UREI limiters, Orban DeEssing, Kexex and Klynas noise gate, Echoplate reverb

MONTEREY SOUND STUDIO
Address: 2335 Orange St. Glendale CA 91204
Phone: (818) 246-9145
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track
Equipment: Sphere Eclipse 32x24 Ampex MM1200 ATR 102s, JBL/Augsburger monitors, UREI limiters, Eventide harmonizer, Kexex II vocal stressor, Lexicon Prime Time, Neumann Shure ElectroVoice, Sony AKG, Beyer, Sennheiser mics, Yamaha grand piano, Rhodes piano, Linn drum, EMT 140, AKG BX20
Services: 24 trk master recording, special rates for demos as schedule permits
Comments: Very large lively room, accurate monitors, comfortable atmosphere, great sound. Clients include the Tubes, Deniece Williams, Dial M, Little River Band, Lee Ritennour, Taste of Honey, LTD, Fins Henderson, Bill Champion

SOUND IMAGE STUDIO
Address: 6556 Wilkman N. Hollywood CA 91606
Phone: (818) 794-8800
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track
Equipment: NEVE 24 trk Class A console, Studer ARD101 24 trk recorder, Ampex 2 trk Studer Revox 1/2 trk, JBL 4311 monitors, Auratones, Crown power amps, UREI limiters, United Audio Limiters, Orban Parametric EQ, DeltaLab digital delay, AKG BX10 reverb, Neumann Sennheiser, AKG mics
Services: 24 track master recording, television sound tracks, full album production available
Comments: Production facility is also used for Sound Image Records & Cassettes, both the studio and record company are divisions of Sound Image Entertainment, Inc. The record company's first release is George Faber & Stronghold due to be released in mid September

MARTINSOUND RECORDING STUDIOS
Address: 1151 W. Valley Blvd. Alhambra CA 91803
Phone: (213) 284-2625
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track
Equipment: MCI consoles, MCI 24 trk machines, ATR 100 Series II track decks, UREI limiters, La20, La3a, over 60 mics, wide variety, 2 complete recording studios

Services: We provide Dolby from 2 to 24 tracks. Each studio has a 7 foot grand piano. Studio I has a Steinway Studio II, the Yamaha Coffee and Tea are provided with lounge space for each studio. The chief engineer is provided with the studio along with a second if necessary.
Comments: Martinsound has been in business under the same management for over 9 years

CALIFORNIA RECORDING STUDIOS
Address: 6203 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood CA 90027
Phone: (213) 866-1244
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track
Equipment: MCI 24 trk ATR 90 2 trk AG14 Ampex 2 trk UREI Teletronix and DBX limiters, Eventide harmonizer, Lexicon Prime Time digital delay and other outboard gear, Neumann AKG Shure Beyer ElectroVoice mics, Steinway grand piano and Fender Rhoads electric piano
Comments: From tracks to midtown, one of the most accurate rooms in the city. Come down for a visit and discuss your exact studio requirements with us

BRITANNIA STUDIOS, INC.
Address: 3249 Cahuenga Blvd. W. Hollywood CA 91606
Phone: (213) 854-1244
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track
Equipment: MCI 500 console, MCI 24 trk MCI 2 & 4 trk video projection SMPTE Interlock MBI monitors, live chambers
Services: Motion picture scoring and record recording

CLOVER RECORDING STUDIO
Address: 6232 Santa Monica Blvd. Hollywood CA 91606
Phone: (213) 464-2371
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track
Equipment: API Custom console, UREI Time Allyn monitors, MCI 24 trk Studer A 80 2 trk (with optional 1/2 heads), Ampex ATR 100 2 trk (with optional 1/2 heads), Studer B 67 2 trk, Sony PLM F1 digital cassette deck, full compiment of outboard equipment and mics
Services: 24 track recording, private office lounge, audio listening room, bedroom and shower facilities
Comments: Please call for complete information on studio and rates

STUDIO SOUND RECORDERS
Address: 11337 Burbank Blvd. N. Hollywood CA 91601
Phone: (213) 505-4487
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track
Equipment: Two studios, both featuring Harrison 3624 consoles with Allison Automation, Ampex 24 and 2 trk tape machines, including ART 102's for 1/2 master mixing, EMI 251 and Lexicon 224 digital reverbs, EMT 240 Plate, large assortment of outboard gear and mics including rare tube models, drum and keyboard synthesizers, etc.
Services: Master recording and remixing, albums, demos, ads, you name it. Use our qualified staff engineers or bring your own. Recent clients include Smokey Robinson, Roberta Flack, Peabo Bryson, Randy Meisner, etc.
Comments: Please call studio manager Brad Schmidt for rate and booking information

INDIGO RANCH STUDIOS
Address: PO Box 24A, Los Angeles, CA 90024
Phone: (213) 456-9277
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track
Equipment: Custom Aengus Jensen console, automated, 3M 79 tape machine, 3 EMT Plates, EMT digital, Delefuncon Discrete, 2 master room, Sennheiser echo, outboard you want it we got it

M.I. Everything including over 100 vacuum tube microprocessors
Services: Full service 24 track major album production
Comments: Album projects include Moody Blues, New Morning, Oliver Newton John, New Dreamtime, etc.

HARLEQUIN STUDIOS
Address: 1947 Lunderus St. Northridge CA 91324
Phone: (213) 701-4776
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track audio, 1/2 and 1/4 video, sound stage
Equipment: Studer 24 Ampex 16, Tannan 8, Otari 2 trk, Tannan 3216 console, Yamaha BGW amp, Allen 6047 with Gauss subwoofers, JBL Pyramid, Auratone monitors, Neumann AKG, Sennheiser Beyer Shure and ElectroVoice mics, harmonizers, digital delay, Parametric and 10 band EQ, compressor, meters, noise gates, reverb, and the like. Prime Time, Sony, JVC cameras, multi track video generator, Tepe BSW monitor, multi video monitors, Sony & JVC hi and hi dark editing bin
Services: Complete audio and video services from single voice over to complete masters. Sound effects library, producer, musicians, arrangers, directors, cameramen, lighting specialists, prop designers, make-up personnel, an available event video video for all your affairs, weddings, parties, bar mitzvahs
Comments: You can now come to a great one stop center in the valley and bid your complete project whether it's a commercial for your business (radio or TV) or your band for an MTV spot. Whatever you need we can help you do it and stay within your budget. So call anytime, we're open 24 hours to serve you

JUNIPER RECORDING
Address: 719 West St. Burbank CA
Phone: 213-842-2499
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track
Equipment: MCI 2416 16 trk recorder, Quantum 28 in track, Valley People transformerless mic pre amp, Lexicon 224X, Otari 505HB 2 trk, Aphex II aural exciter, King programmable DDL, Effectron DDL, assorted limiters and EQ, Master Room reverb, Neumann, Ais, and Sennheiser mics, Peal drum kit, Steinway grand piano, Crammer string orchestra, Min Moog

ROCESHIRE STUDIOS
Address: 4101 E. La Palma Suite 111 Anaheim CA 92805
Phone: (714) 632-5046 or (714) 632-9457
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track
Equipment: Studer 24 trk Studer 1/2 2 trk Ampex 1/4 2 trk Revox 1/4 2 trk Teac 1/4 2 trk 4300 SX EMT 140 Echo Plate, Eventide harmonizer, Lexicon PCM 40 digital delay, Lexicon 224X digital reverb, Eventide Marshall Time Modulator, Publison Stereo digital multi shifter, UREI 1118, DBX 16" teletronix expandable Dynamic noise filter gates, Parametric EQ, Otari, EQ, DA Module
Services: 24 trk state of the art recording studio, rehearsal studios, sound stage and lighting equipment rental, remote recording, mobile 24 track, concert productions, video and film (16mm) remote

and live video trucks and production facility. Full concert (5000 CAP) sound system, 32 x 8 house, 24 x 8 monitor, 15k watts house, 3800 monitors
Comments: Rocshire Studios and Productions are here to provide your full entertainment needs for the professional musicians and producers

GOLDEN GOOSE RECORDING
Address: 2074 Romana Ave. Costa Mesa CA 92627
Phone: (714) 548-8994
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track
Equipment: Studer 3224 32, 24 32, Spectra Spoons, Rains, Clifton 5 reverb, stereo cue, Ampex MM100, Ampex 1200 Ampex ATR 102 Ampex 440C Technics cassette, Nakamechi cassette, AIWA, Sony PCM 2 trk Neumann AKG Sony ECM RCA Beyer Crown Sennheiser mics, UREI Time Align, Altac 609E, CR JBL monitors, Lexicon Echo Plate Studio technology, AKG outboards and echo, Lexicon digital delay, Eventide harmonizer, dbx comp-limiters, Orban Parametric EQ, Alter EQ, UREI digital metronome, Alan Kayex, Marshall time modulator, Steinway piano, Minn Moog, Fender Strat, Fender bass, Fender Twin reverb, Jose Ramirez, gut string hand made in Spain, Guild F50 guitar
Services: Session musicians available, specialty packages available for single and album production
Comments: Golden Goose is the first Pro multi-track studio in Orange County. We cater to jazz, classical and the more discriminating rock and country recording community since 1966

STUDIO 11
Address: 9333 Culver Blvd. Culver City CA 90230
Phone: (213) 458-8832
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track
Equipment: Custom Aengus Jensen, Stephens, 24 trk live chamber, Echo plate, Master Room outboard large complement of tube, solid state & digital mics, AKG, Neumann, EV and many more
Services: Full service 24 trk
Comments: Just opened in the tradition of Indigo Ranch

THE SYNTH ROOM
Phone: (213) 841-4762
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track, also 8 & 2 trk
Equipment: Emulator w/ lib, Memory Moog, Source Rhodes, Yamaha, Alp, etc, Moog 15 Moog, Voroder Moog phaser & EQ, Marshall time mod, digital delays, Advanced Audio & MAR, URSIA Major Space Station, Eventide harmonizer, Furman reverb, Symmetric limiters & gates, EXR, Ramsa console, Iainny monitors, Crown amp, MCI 24 trk Revox 2 trk, Sony 1/4 video, Concar 25" monitor, Bix Shadow
Services: Comprehensive synth overdub capability, synchronized lock up of audio to video for TV or film scoring, also sound effects generation, digital reverb, V-PCM FI
Comments: Other synths & processing on request, engineers available

RECORDING SERVICES COMPANY
Address: 2414 W. Olive Burbank CA 91506
Phone: (213) 841-8640
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track remote
Equipment: RSC remote truck includes limiters, all necessary cables, 26x16x24 Audiotronics 500 console, additional 24x8 Audiotronics 108 console if required, 3 way Jensen phantom stage mic split, mics 2 through 24 trk recorders of your choice, Dolby noise reduce, synching, BX10 echo video monitors, utility assistant and technical maintenance included



RUSK SOUND STUDIOS

To introduce you to a studio that's recently recorded Platinum and #1 records, Rusk Sound will offer a special rate to new clients. Phone us for our special rates before booking any other 24 track studio.

She Was Young, And He Still Had Politics...

MAD DOG STUDIO

16 AND 24 TRACK IN VENICE (213) 306-0950
 DISCOUNT WITH BLOOD DONATION AT U.C.L.A.

RECORDING STUDIOS

► **Services:** Available for on location recording and post production audio for video sweetening. Our remote truck is a comfortable control room on wheels with impressive track record. Provided audio facilities for the first ever USSR-USA satellite jam session at the 1983 US Festival. Also specialize in audio for TV productions seen on all major networks. Whether you need an audio truck with two 24 trks, 50+ inputs to record a major event, or just need to do an overdub, call RSC.

A&R RECORDING SERVICES
 ► **Address:** 71906 Hwy 111, Rancho Mirage, CA 92270
 ► **Phone:** (619) 346-0075
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** 24 trk Soundcraft, Ampex ATR 2 trk, Revov A77 2 trk, Denon cassette deck Quantum board JBL 441s, Altec 620, Auratone spkrs, Orban compressors, DeltaLab Acousticcomputer, 4 Ashley EOs, dbx BGW and Crown amps, Neumann, AKGs, Re 20s, SM58s
 ► **Services:** Production, packaging, promotion, distribution, label Accent Records
 ► **Comments:** Nick Mandola, producer and chief engineer, Scott Seely, owner, producer

RUOY RECORDS
 ► **Address:** 1522 Crossroads Of The World, Hollywood, CA 90028
 ► **Phone:** (213) 467-6000
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** MCI JH 24 transformerless, 3M 2 trk, Ampex ATR 102 1/2 and 1/4, Nakamichi, Sony cassettes, UREI limiters, Invoynics limiters, Prime Time Delta D11 delay line, Orban Dresser, 2 B&B Audio parametric eq, Lexicon 224 digital delay Dolby (24 & 2 trk) digital delay
 ► **Comments:** Staff maintenance Susan Rogers Staff engineer Jay Part

FIFTY FOUR EAST SOUND RECORDERS LTD.
 ► **Address:** 54 East Colorado Bl., Pasadena, CA 91105
 ► **Phone:** (213) 356-9308
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 40 Tracks video & film compatible
 ► **Equipment:** Automated processes, Ampex, live echo, plate, spring, complete assortment of mics, lounge and production room
 ► **Services:** Recording and duplicating services
 ► **Comments:** Complete dedication to the recording processes

MORNING STAR SOUND RECORDERS
 ► **Address:** 4115 N. Maine Ave., Baldwin Park, CA 91706
 ► **Phone:** (213) 960-7308
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24, 16 Track
 ► **Equipment:** ADI/Demedio B2x24 console, Ampex multi track recorders, Ampex ATR 102 2 trk, Altec 604 w/Matring Lab monitors, AKG BX20, URSA Major Space Station reverbs, ADA, URSA Major delays, UREI and DBX limiters, all major studio mics including tube models, grand piano
 ► **Services:** In house producer, arrangers, studio musicians, complete record album, single, and cassette production service, all professional recording services available
 ► **Comments:** Morning Star is a quality facility staffed by professional and dealing with clients who are concerned with recording top quality product

ENCHANTER STUDIOS
 ► **Address:** 6362 Hollywood Bl., Suite 216, Hollywood, CA 90028
 ► **Phone:** (213) 664-7622
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** Stephens, MCI, Otari, Soundcraft, Eventide harmonizer, Delta Labs, Aural Exciter, Kepex, DBX 165, Dynamite, Kawai, Lexicon, Masterroom, Orban, Stax, Accuphase, Tannoy, MXR,

Pultec, SAE, Phase Linear, Auto Correlator, a lot of outboard equipment, synthesizers, and computers. AKG, Sennheiser, Crown, Beyer, Audio Technica, Shure, etc mics
 ► **Services:** Recording and production/writing, playing, programming (Linn, Prophet, Drumulator, Juno 60, etc) Our programmer works with Richard Perry, Motown, A&M, Kim Fowley, etc
 ► **Comments:** Formerly Timetrack. While we have excellent equipment and very comfortable rooms, we place most of our emphasis on the "people" side of recording. We want our clients to feel very much at home and very safe working with us

FLORES RECORDING STUDIO
 ► **Address:** 4352 Lindell Ave., Pico Rivera, CA 90660
 ► **Phone:** (213) 695-3294
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24, 16, 8 Track
 ► **Equipment:** Recorders 24 trk Studer A80, 16 trk 1100 Ampex, 8 trk Otari, 1" format, 2 trk Studer A80, 2 trk 440B Ampex, A710 Studer cassette, Kepex II maxi q, Delta DL2, AKG BX10, Lexicon 224x, Studer amps and Crown amps, 26 trk DBX noise reduction, 447 tube type, Elam 251 tube type, 487s, KM84s, RE20s, RE15s, AKG 414 EBs, Auratone speaker, JBL 4311
 ► **Services:** Project assistance, producers, arrangers, musicians, album, singles, demos, jingles
 ► **Comments:** International composer and singer Juan Gabriel's latest album recorded here as well as other Top Ten Latin artists

BIJOU RECORDING STUDIOS
 ► **Address:** 1520 N. Caluenga Bl., Hollywood, CA 90278
 ► **Phone:** (213) 462-0916
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** Custom Harrison 32x32B board, MCI 24 16 trk, Ampex 440B 4 trk, ATR 100 2 trk, 1/2 or 1/4 inch, loads of outboard gear and microphones
 ► **Services:** Top notch professional staff. Full service recording studio

TOTAL ACCESS RECORDING
 ► **Address:** 612 Meyer Lane No. 18, Redondo Beach, CA 90278
 ► **Phone:** (213) 376-0404
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** Modified MCI 528 w/automation, modified Ampex MM 1200 24 trk tape recorder, (2) MCI JH 110A 2 trks 1/2" mastering. Full array of signal processing, including Lexicon 224x, EMT 240 Goldfoil, BX 20 reverb, an outstanding 15,000 cubic ft live chamber, Lexicon 95 & 93 delay lines, noise gates and Kepex, 26 channels DBX noise reduction, Eventide harmonizers, vintage outboard eq. Lots of comp/limiters (UREI and DBX), UREI 813 monitors, full mic selection, and more
 ► **Services:** Great engineering, production (pre and post), technical support and assistance, digital mastering, 24 trk digital recording upon request, netplut, friendly staff, and lots of extras
 ► **Comments:** Since opening in Dec '81, we have done records for some of L.A.'s finest rock and roll artists such as Dokken, Great White, Herman Rarebell of Scorpions, W.A.S.P., Black & Blue, Malice, the Descendents, and others

WINETREE RECORDING STUDIO
 ► **Address:** 224 N. Indian Hill Bl., Claremont, CA 91711
 ► **Phone:** (714) 625-3288
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** Otari MTR-90 Series II, 24 trk 2" w/autolocator, Otari MTR 10 half track w/autolocator, Otari 5050B half-track, Technics 1520 half track, Hitachi O2200M, Nakamichi LX3, Nakamichi 480 ZX, Technics M-45 cassette decks, Harrison MR 4 console, Yamaha monitors, Lexicon 224x Digital Reverberation system, DBX 160 compressor/limiter, Neumann, Sennheiser, AKG, Crown, Shure, E.V.

Countryman mikes, Yamaha grand piano, Ludwig drumset, keyboards and amps
 ► **Services:** All your recording needs
 ► **Comments:** Located in college town of Claremont. Friendly staff, earthy atmosphere, state of the art equipment. Our clients are our best advertising

TAJ SOUNDWORKS
 ► **Address:** 8207 W. Third St., Hollywood, CA 90048
 ► **Phone:** (213) 655-2775
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** MCI, Tascam, Sony tape transports, MTM and Videola 35mm film and mag transports, Audio Kinetics Q Lock 310 3 synchronizer, MCI JH 528 28x28 mixing console, Baldwin grand piano, Rhodes, Moog, Hohner, Hammond keyboards, Inflight VStar 4 and Stewart Filmscreen video projectors
 ► **Services:** Film and video post production, including automated dialogue replacement, sync sound effects, scoring and audio sweetening for video
 ► **Comments:** Compact, highly efficient video based facility

MAGNOLIA SOUND STUDIOS
 ► **Address:** 5102 Vineland Ave., N. Hollywood, CA 91601
 ► **Phone:** (213) 761-0511
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** Sphere 40x24 fully automated w/Allison 65K monitor amps, Bryston 4B (main) by amp'd, SAE, Bryston 7B (studio playback), Bryston 2B (ques) JBL 4435, Yamaha NS10M, Auratone monitors, MCI JH24 24 trk, ATR 1/2 trk with 1/2" head, MCI 1/2 trk, Dolby, Pultec midrange eq, DBX compressors, Orban De Esser, UREI 1176 limiters, Teletronics LA-2As, Kepex, MXR flanger, MXR stereo limiters, Aphex CSI comp, Lim gate, reverb DDL, Lexicon 224, AKG BX20, AMS DDL & harmonizer, Eventide DDL, Lexicon Prime Time DDL, Urso Major Space Station live acoustic chamber, over 60 mics.
 ► **Comments:** Credits: Emmylou Harris, Johnny Cash, Sissy Spacek, Kris Kristofferson, Karen Brooks, Rodney Crowell, Leo Kottke, Dingo Boingo, Billy Idol, Osmonds, Disney Channel

ARTICHOKE PRODUCTIONS
 ► **Address:** 4114 Linden St., Oakland, CA 94608
 ► **Phone:** (415) 655-1283
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 4 Track
 ► **Equipment:** Teac 3340S 4 trk, Teac A7030 1/2 trk, Sony TC 2774 4 trk, Teac model 2 mixer, custom Bose monitors, 4 chnl Dolby, 4 chnl graphic EQ by Advent 4 chnl reverb, custom modified Buchla synthesizer, including 10 chnl voltage controlled mixer, touch sensitive keyboards, two sequencers, etc. Piano, organ, drums, muscullatious instruments
 ► **Services:** Audio, video, film, animation, music synthesis, special effects, photography, illustration, graphics, airbrush, design, sets, rentals
 ► **Comments:** Owner is a synthesist specialist, and does music videos with an emphasis on multi-media

SHYNE SOUND
 ► **Address:** 40 Woodland Ave., San Rafael, CA 94901
 ► **Phone:** (415) 459-2833
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** Live 2 track (in house or remote)
 ► **Equipment:** MCI 110B 2 tr, TEAC 80-8 w/DBX 8 tr, Soundcraft IS mixer, Allen & Heath 12.2 mixer, 50"x50"x30" loudstage, 16"x24" portable stage, Klipsch MCM sound reinforcement 27 pr. Jensen transformer split system, Panasonic industrial video camera, Sony Umatic 3/4" video deck
 ► **Services:** Full musical production services and audio & video event documentation
 ► **Comments:** Can be solar powered anywhere

CHONK MOONHUNTER PRODUCTIONS
 ► **Address:** 2721 Bellare Place, Oakland, CA 94601
 ► **Phone:** (415) 436-6978
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 4 track, fulltrack, 16mm
 ► **Equipment:** Sony, Nagra, Magnasync, Otari recorders Mics Laurel, Electrovoice, Schoeps, Sony, PZM, Tram, Vega Wireless, Hydrophone Processing, AEA M-S stereo, DBX, Deltagraph graphic EQ, Omnicraft Norsgate, Orban 424 comp/limiter, Autogregulator, Impulse NR, Urei Little doper, Linemonta 16mm 6 plate flatted editor
 ► **Services:** Film projection, interlock, looping, editing room w/2 benches & 6 plate editing machine, transfers & resolving, AV production, narration, radio production

P.F.S. RECORDING
 ► **Address:** PO Box 6840, San Jose, CA 95150 6840
 ► **Phone:** (408) 275-6322
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 4 Track
 ► **Equipment:** Teac 40.4, 35 2 recorders, Carvin and Custom boards, AKG, EV, Sony Shure mics, DBX (dolly available), Bosendorfer piano, Custom monitors, standard outboard gear, drum kit, various guitars, basses, amps, etc. PCM digital available 1984
 ► **Services:** 4 channel, stereo recording, realtime cassette duplication, remote recording, demo packages, pressing, studio musicians, and producer available
 ► **Comments:** We handle all types of music but specialize in live recordings of acoustic music from chamber and folk music to grand opera. Sample tape available. We have done songwriter and band demos to lchoral festivals. Call for more info and rates

Northern California

4 TRACK

BIG EAR STUDIO
 ► **Address:** 801 McClay Rd., Novato, CA 94947
 ► **Phone:** (415) 892-5911
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 4 and 2 Track
 ► **Equipment:** Tascam 40.4 1/4" 4 trk, Tascam SB and Sony MC 14 mixers, Technics 1520 two trk mastering deck, LED control room wall tube amps including Cue, Ibanez effects, Technics M-65 cassette, Aiwa 2050 cassette, custom reverb, Orban EQ, ADR limiter, good mic selection
 ► **Services:** Live and studio recordings, Studio is 30'x14' w/drum & vocal booths, beautiful Bush & Lane upright grand, variable acoustics, top musicians available

Silvery Moon Studios

Quality... with a hit track record!

Studer 24/16 Track • Ampex 2 Track • 30 Input
 Custom ASD Transformerless Console
 JBL/Gauss Monitors • Complete Selection of Mics, and Outboard Gear • Plate Reverb
 7 Foot Yamaha Grand Piano

No reasonable offer refused!
 (213) 659-0688/659-1501
 326 1/2 NORTH LA CIENEGA BOULEVARD • LOS ANGELES, CA 90048

PRESENT TIME RECORDERS

5154 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood

MCI w/Autolocator, VSO
 604 E. M.L. X-Overs, Auratones
 Balanced Mixing Room
 Reverb-Digital-Flanger-Doubler
 Pitch Transposer
 DBX Limiters-Kepex-Plate Echo
 Lexicon Prime Time
 Steinway Grand-ARP Quartet
 Comfortable Lounge

OPEN 24 HOURS
 Chrome Cassette Copies
 \$2.25 UP
 (213) 762-5474

24-TRACK \$33/HR.
 5 HR. BLOCK \$30/HR.
 16-TRACK \$28/HR.
 5 HR. BLOCK \$25/HR.
 8-TRACK \$22/HR.

(Engineer Included)
CASH ONLY

RECORDING STUDIOS

8 TRACK

- MICHAEL O. MCGURK**
 ▶ Address: PO Box 2337, San Jose, CA 95109
 ▶ Phone: (408) 287-5775
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: 8 Trk, 1 inch
 ▶ Equipment: Quantum QM168 & QM12P audio consoles, MCI JH110 8 trk, 4 trk and 2 trks. Technics 1520 2 trk and M-85 cassette, Orban 622B parametric EQ, UREI LA4 comp/limiter, mics Neumann U87, Sennheiser MD 421 & 441
 ▶ Services: Commercial production, audio mastering for video projects. Local commercial mix downs (from 8 & 4 trk masters) Full time engineer After hours (after 6 pm) sessions by appointment
 ▶ Comments: One of San Jose's most used commercial production facilities. Bank of voice talent avail w/advance notice. Effects library avail. Creative director, KEZR radio
- STOTZ'S SOUND**
 ▶ Address: 576 Cypress St., Monterey, CA 93940
 ▶ Phone: (408) 375-9718 (by appointment only)
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: 8 Track, 1 inch in studio, 2 Track remote
 ▶ Equipment: Ampex 440C 8 trk, Otario 2 trk, Lexicon call or write for complete details
 ▶ Services: Remote 2 trk recording or 16 trk concert sound
 ▶ Comments: Engineered by musician with Masters in Music and trained in recording arts (AA in recording arts program)
- ASTRAL SOUND**
 ▶ Address: 482 Reynolds Circle, San Jose, CA 95112
 ▶ Phone: (408) 294-5153
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: Multi channel 8 Track
 ▶ Equipment: Teac Tascam 80 8 trk w/DBX noise reduction. Teac Tascam model 5 mixing system model headphone mixer. 500w ESS stereo amp. Toshiba stereo headphone amp. MXR digital delay, moog parametric EQ, Tapco EQ, Southwest Tech EQ, Tapco reverb, Symetrix compressor, MXR limiter mics. Altec, Beyer, EV Shure Sony, Sennheiser
 ▶ Services: 3 camera video available. Studio musicians, lead sheets
 ▶ Comments: Upgrading to 16 trk Tascam w/noise reduction in Oct. Under new ownership Cindy Clark Aug 1, 1983
- OCEAN BREEZE RECORDING**
 ▶ Address: 2021 Bluebell Dr. Santa Rosa, CA 95401
 ▶ Phone: (707) 527-8131
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: 8 Track
 ▶ Equipment: Teac 80 8, Otari MX5050, Lexicon, PCM 41, EV Tapco 4400, amps by Crown, Yamaha, Fender, Aiva cassettes, Mics PL20, PL80, SM57, SM58, C451 EB, C451 E, Teac M5 EV Tapco 6200A
 ▶ Services: Full studio service as well as remote recording. Avoid production for radio & television, production assistance & engineering, commercial jingle production, sound reinforcement
 ▶ Comments: Swimming pool album packages available. Owners managers: William Williams, Ben Rothenberg
- MAOMAN STUDIOS**
 ▶ Address: 3268 Adeline St. Berkeley, CA 94707
 ▶ Phone: (415) 654-1564
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: 8 Track
 ▶ Equipment: Tascam consoles (mod 1618), Otari 5050B 8 trk rec. Technics 1 1/2 trk mastering deck. Sony ASP 1010 cassettes. JBL 4311, auratone monitors, Sony amps, Lexicon PCM41, DDL, MXR

- flanger/doubler, symetrics noise gates, DBX 161 comp/limiter, Furman P03 parametrics, bi amp graphics, Dolby NR (2 trk) Sennheiser, AKG, EV, Shure, Crown P2M mics
 ▶ Services: 8 trk master recording. Production service & studios, session musicians. Complete art and graphics department
- BERKELEY MUSIC GROUP**
 ▶ Address: 1442A Walnut, Ste 176, Berkeley, CA 94709
 ▶ Phone: (415) 524-5188
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: 8 Track
 ▶ Equipment: Otari 5050 MK 111 B, Otari 5050 B 2 trk, Ramsa 16 input board, Ed Long monitors, mic mix and bi amp reverbs, Valley People limiter & noise gate, EXR exciter, Lexicon PCM 41 digital delay, AKG 414, 310, 224 etc. Mics EV RE 20, Shure SM57, Sony ECM 56, Beyer N69
 ▶ Services: 8 & 2 trk recording, complete demos by house band and session players, tape file of vocalists to choose from. Songwriters Resource Center with tip sheets, books, magazines etc. By membership
 ▶ Comments: Owners are songwriters, engineers associated with SRS and Southbay Songwriters Association. We record Rock, R&B, reggae, folk, demos, records and cassette albums
- TRANS PARENT RECORDINGS**
 ▶ Address: 883 Golden Gate Ave. S F CA 94102
 ▶ Phone: (415) 563-6164
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: 8 Track, live (stereo) music recording
 ▶ Equipment: Studer 169 10x2 mixing console, Technics 2 trk, Teac 8 trk (1 1/2"), DBX 411 noise reduction & other outboard equipment on request. Delta Labs time line, AKG mics
 ▶ Services: Live music remote recording, 8 trk mix down and production
 ▶ Comments: Experienced in all styles, classical & acoustic music a specialty. Affiliated with San Francisco Conservatory of Music
- STEPHEN JARVIS MOBILE RECORDING SERVICE**
 ▶ Address: 3622 C Mt Diablo Blvd., Lafayette, CA 94549
 ▶ Phone: (415) 837-7959
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: 8 Track in 1 1/2"
 ▶ Equipment: Soundcraft Series 400 Console, 18 input w/additional API 24 trk monitor section w/patchbay (2IM49 tube mics, 1JAKG tube mic C12, 1)Tele 251 tube mic, 1)JSM69 stereo mic, SCDN 421 441, Shure SM56, 59, 7, Sony ECM22, Synchron S10, RE20, Nakamichi mics, (2) tube limiters, (2)Nakamichi 550 cassettes, mic mix echo, Otari 80 5 1/2 w/remote, Otari 5050B 2 trk w/remote, (2)Dolby 361s
 ▶ Services: Mobile recording and overdub services. Tube microphone and equipment rentals. Album production services for good songs and singers. Credits available on request
 ▶ Comments: I specialize in album and studio pre production in rehearsal hall environments. Because the best music is made where the musicians are comfortable, a rented 24 trk w/the additional 24 trk monitor puts the feel back into the music and onto master tapes
- XANDOR RECORDING STUDIOS**
 ▶ Address: 407 Camino Sobrante, Orinda, CA 94563
 ▶ Phone: (415) 254-9077
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: 8 Track
 ▶ Equipment: Loft delay line, Orban reverbs, tape delays acoustic echo, parametric and graphic EQs, 604s 4310s, NS10, Auratone spkr systems, Sennheiser EV, RCA, Sony, Beyer, Altec, AKG mics 24x8 modified tascam 10B console
 ▶ Services: Studio and remote recording, record pressing available for in house productions
 ▶ Comments: Thanks for printing this Music Connection!

- SOUNCAPSULE STUDIOS**
 ▶ Address: PO Box 6363, Tahoe City, CA 95730
 ▶ Phone: (916) 583-1836
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: 8 Track
 ▶ Equipment: Tascam M35, Tascam 80 8, Tascam 35 2 JBL 4313s, BGW 250C, BGW model 100 (Phones), Tapco 6200 B aux mixer, Tascam Model 1 mixer, DX 8 DBX noise reduction, DBX 162 stereo comp/limiter, DeltaLab DL2 Acousticcomputer, Master Room XL305 reverb Mics by Sennheiser, EV, Shure
 ▶ Services: 8 trk demos
 ▶ Comments: Relaxed atmosphere. Recreational facilities of Lake Tahoe nearby. Good sounds for less.
- BAY RECORDS**
 ▶ Address: 1516 Oak St., Ste 315, Alameda, CA 94501
 ▶ Phone: (415) 865-2040
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: 8 Track 1" tape
 ▶ Equipment: M79 8 trk, Ampex AG350 2 two trk custom built console, mic mix Super C reverb, equalizers, limiters, etc
 ▶ Services: Recording, pressing, jackets, and all phases of record manufacturing
 ▶ Comments: We specialize in recording and pressing LPs although we do demos and singles as well. We can provide all phases of LP manufacturing and press between 4 to 6 new projects per month
- JAMES DANIELS PRODUCTIONS**
 ▶ Address: PO Box 618 Palo Alto, CA 94301
 ▶ Phone: (415) 325-8574
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: 8 Track
 ▶ Equipment: Otari MX 5050 8 trk, Otari MX 5050 2 trk, modified Tascam board, Technics turntables, master room, Maxon, Symetrix UREI, BGW, JBL, ADS, Prophet 5, AKG, Beyer, Sony, Shure, Straub upright piano
 ▶ Services: Film sound tracks, broadcast demos, albums
 ▶ Comments: James Daniels Productions caters to the purists in acoustic guitar and vocal harmonies
- RE-CORD WEST**
 ▶ Address: Santa Rosa, CA
 ▶ Phone: (707) 526-7361
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: 8 and 4 Track
 ▶ Equipment: Tascam 38 8 trk, Fostex 4 trk, Ampex 1 1/2 trk, Tangent Series 4 board, DBX noise reduction, Furman reverb and parametric eq, MXR eq, Yamaha analog delay, DBX compression, JBL 4313B and Auratone monitors, Sennheisers, Shures, & AKG mics, Tama drums, upright piano, assorted amps
 ▶ Comments: Good demos at a good price
- ULTRA SOUND STUDIOS**
 ▶ Address: 1751 Villa Stone Dr., San Jose, CA 95125
 Mail PO Box 1346, Campbell, CA 95009
 ▶ Phone: (408) 286-3721
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: 8 Track
 ▶ Equipment: Recorders Otari MX 5050B-Mark III/8 8 trk, Ampex AC440 2 trk mastering, Pioneer RT 909 2 trk, Sony Sansui, and MCS cassette decks. Tascam 50 console with 5ex expander in custom console, Sony MX16, Fostex 2050 line mixers Sansui monitor amps, JBL 4311, Auratone, MCS monitors
- THE REEL THING RECORDING STUDIO**
 ▶ Address: 11197 Tudor, Ontario, CA 91761
 ▶ Phone: (714) 628-3024
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: 8 Track

- PEEKABOO MOUNTAIN STUDIOS**
 ▶ Address: PO Box 28, Colfax, CA 95713
 ▶ Phone: (916) 346-8203
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: 8 Track
 ▶ Equipment: Tascam 80-8, Teac 5B mixer, Pioneer 1050 RT 1/2-track, DBX160 compressor, 8 channels DBX noise reduction, Tapco 4400 stereo reverb, MXR stereo 15 band graphic eq, MXR flanger/doubler, Yamaha P2100 monitor amp, Yamaha monitors, AKG, Beyer, Shure, Sennheiser mics
 ▶ Services: Baldwin acoustic p.ano, Rhodes, Farfisa, Twin Reverb amp, plus other amps and accessories
 ▶ Comments: Vocal/drum isolation booth, basic studio designed by Doc Seigal


16 TRACK

- FEATHERSTONE RECORDING STUDIO INC.**
 ▶ Address: 8896 Fruitridge Rd., Sacramento, CA
 ▶ Phone: (916) 381-5243
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: 16 Track
 ▶ Equipment: Ampex 16 trk, Tangent 3216 24 channel board, Sennheiser, EV, Shure, Beyer, AKG, PZM, Nakamichi, Audio Technics mics
 ▶ Services: Band demos and jingle production, recording workshops with hands on practice
- DENTON STUDIO**
 ▶ Address: 15350 Cohasset St., Van Nuys, CA 91406
 ▶ Phone: (213) 786-2402
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: 16 Track
 ▶ Services: Specializing in full production services for records, demos, films, jingles, including all music services and contracting of musicians in all price ranges
- FUTURE SOUND**
 ▶ Address: 1842 Burlingame, Thousand Oaks, CA 91360
 ▶ Phone: (805) 495-9636
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: 16, 8 Track
 ▶ Equipment: Ampex MM 1130, Tascam 80 8 w/DBX, Tascam 25 2 w/DBX, custom built Tascam board, MXR DDLs, Lexicon Prime Time, DBX 160s, 165s, UREI 1178s, AKG, Roland reverb, BGW 750B, JBL 4431s, 4411s and Auratones, all types AKG, Sennheiser, EV, Shure, Neumann mics
 ▶ Services: All types of recording demos, records, movie and radio soundtracks, small quantity duplication, custom photography and video
 ▶ Comments: We are all musicians and have been in business for a long time. Our soundtracks are heard all over the US and Europe
- KINGSOUND STUDIOS**
 ▶ Address: 7538 1/2 Woodley Ave. Van Nuys, CA 91406
 ▶ Phone: (213) 997-1353
 ▶ Primary Recording Format: 16 Track
 ▶ Equipment: 2 inch format Otari 16 trk and 2 trk,



Preferred Sound

LOW RATES NOW!
STATE-OF-THE-ART 24-TRACK
 (213) 883-9733 or (213) 346-9877
 Vintage Instruments Available For Session Use
 Courtesy Of Norm's Rare Guitars



COMPLETE 24 TRACK RECORDING FACILITIES

(213) 506-7443

Also complete video music production 1" or 1/4"

Technics 2 trk, Lexicon 224x reverb, Echoplate II, Yamaha grand piano, Kepex gainbrains, limiters & other outboard gear JBL, Tannoy & Auralone monitors, Neumann and other major types of mics
Services: 16 track recording, production, cassettes.

OUTBACK STUDIOS

Address: 489 1/2 Cavour St., Oakland, CA 94618.
Phone: (415) 655-2110
Primary Recording Format: 16 Track, 2 inch
Equipment: Ampex MM1200 16 trk recorder, Otari 5050B 2 trk, Pioneer RT 701 1/4 trk, Sound Workshop Series 30 mixing console, 20in/16out, Lexicon M93 Prime-Time DDL, Yamaha E-1010 Analog delay, MXR Flanger/doubler, ADR CompeX/limiter, Symetrix signal gates, Master Room XL 305 reverb, Furman PO-3 para EQ, Bi-amp EQ-210 graphic EQ, dbx 155 noise reduction, AKG, Beyer, Neumann, Sennheiser, Shure & Sony mics, JBL 4311, 4301 & 4401s plus Auralone monitors, BGW & Bi-amp amps
Services: Audio mastering and real time cassette duplication
Comments: Acoustic features include an isolation, tuned drum canopy, piano and amp alcoves, extensive midrange & bass trapping and live & dead areas. The use of natural woods is maximized to allow high frequencies to breathe yet be controlled

RHYTHMIC RIVER PRODUCTIONS

Address: 250 H. Napoleon St., San Francisco, CA 94124
Phone: (415) 258-3348
Primary Recording Format: 2" 16 Track
Equipment: 3M 16 channel, MCI JH-600 automated console, MCI 2 trk, Technics M280 cassette, Otari 5050 B 1/2 trk, UREI 811 A Time-align monitors, UREI LA-4 Limiter/compressor, Dynamic limiters/gates, Symetrix comp/limiters, DeltaLab DL-4 digital delay, DeltaLab Harmonicomputer, Echoplate III reverb, AKG BX10 reverb, large selection of mics
Services: In-house producers and engineers of top quality synthesizer programming, dynamic modification and sweetening of audio tracks.
Comments: We have a very personal contact with our clients

BEGGAR'S BANQUET RECORDING STUDIOS

Address: 540 B. East Todd Rd., Santa Rosa, CA 95407
Phone: (707) 585-1325
Primary Recording Format: 16 Track
Equipment: Tascam 16 trk, recorder/producer, Sound Workshop 24x16x16 console, Echo plate reverb unit, Eventide H949 harmonizer, digital delay, Delta Lab delay, DBX, UREI, Valley People limiter/compressor, expander gates, Ashly parametric EQ, Otari and Technics 2 trk machines, as well as a Tascam 4 trk Monitoring by JBL and Auralones.
Services: Complete production studio, offering record production packages, video soundtracks and quality jingle composition.

BODACIOUS AUDIO INC.

Address: 301 Harbor Dr. Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: (415) 331-7559
Primary Recording Format: Digital, 1/2 inch 2 Track
Equipment: Sony digital mastering system, Ampex ATR 102, 104 1/4 and 1/2" formats, Lexicon 224x, Ampex ADD-1 digital delay, DBX 160, 160x.
Services: High quality on-location recording, audio for video, record projects, demos, advertising spots, etc.

CORASOUND RECORDING

Address: 122 Paul Dr. San Rafael, CA 94903.
Phone: (415) 472-3745
Primary Recording Format: 16 Track

Equipment: Tape machines, Otari MTR 90 w/autolocator, Otari Mark II 8 trk, Otari MX 5050 2 trk, console: Neotek series II 20x24; amps: Phase Linear, Crown, SAE, monitors: JBL 4411, Auralones, outboard: Ursa digital reverb, Delta delays, ADR comp/limit, EXR exciter, and more.
Services: All types of audio recording, albums, singles, radio and TV soundtracks, commercials and training programs. Primary focus: pop music.
Comments: Corasound has been operating for eight years, we have an experienced staff and our product has been internationally distributed. In-house producers can take your project from concept to pressing, distribution, and promotion, at a reasonable price and great quality.

STUDIO B PRODUCTIONS

Address: 1365 N. Van Ness, Fresno, CA 93728
Phone: (209) 268-4010
Primary Recording Format: 2" 16 Track
Equipment: 3-M M56 16 trk, Ampex AG440-C2, Inovonics 2 trk stereo mastering, MicMix Master Room reverb, DBX 157 noise reduction, Quantum 20x4 mixing, UREI limiting, microphones by Neumann, Sennheiser, EV and Shure, and a small, versatile studio that has shown especially pleasing results with vocals, brass and acoustical work.
Comments: Our primary work is the area of radio and television commercials, film and multi-media work, we've been doing it for over 15 years. We offer exceptionally reasonable rates to musicians doing demo work and the like, who are willing to work during our "slack" hours (night).

BAY SOUND REPRODUCTION

Address: 5 Yorkshure Dr., Oakland, CA 94618
Phone: (415) 655-4885
Primary Recording Format: 16 Track Music Recording
Equipment: 3M 79-16 trk, Otari 2,4 & 8 trk, Sony Nakamichi & Denon cassette decks, Soundcraft Series II console, Ed Long TA-3 Time Align monitors w/UREI 539 1/2 octave EQ, JBL 4311 & Auralones, MicMix Master Room Super C column reverb, MXR digital delay, DeltaLab DL-2 Acousticcomputer, UREI LA-4s, UREI 1176, DBX 160, ADR Scamp F300 expander, parametric EQ, S-23 pan effect, F100 dual noise gates, (2) 501 Comp/limiters, EXR exciter, DBX noise reduction, SAE 1800 parametric EQ, Valley People Dyna-mites
Comments: Studio instruments include a Yamaha C-5 grand piano, Fender Precision Bass, Camco, Yamaha and Sonar Drums w/many cymbals, Oberheim DX drum machine, Mesa Boogie amp w/JBL speaker, clavinet and many other instruments.

ROB KINGDOM MOBILE RECORDING

Address: 120 Remington #415 Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Phone: (408) 732-5305
Primary Recording Format: 16 Track Analog
Equipment: Tascam 85-16 16 trk, Otari MX5050-B 2 trk, Studiomastrer 20x16 mixing console, Lexicon digital delay, Audience RFS-2 plate reverb system, DBX compressors, Symetrix signal gate, EXR Ex-2 exciter, graphic EQ, JBL and ADS monitor speakers. Also have a large selection of mics.
Services: We provide quality location recording at competitive rates. We have the equipment and the experience to give the client what they want in the way of remote recording. We also have access to a large number of various instruments that can be used for sweetening. We are experienced in providing quality audio for music video productions.
Comments: Please call for rates as the rates are based on a per-job basis.

PETER MILLER RECORDING STUDIO

Address: PO Box 11013, San Francisco, CA 94101
Phone: (415) 567-7040
Primary Recording Format: 16, 8, 2 Track Audio

Recording

Equipment: 3M 16 trk recorder, Ampex 2 trk, Revox 2 trk, Sony 4 trk, Technics cassette, Lexicon digital delay, Plate reverb, UREI Comp/limiters, Neumann, Sennheiser, AKG, Shure, Beyer mics, Tuner room with Altec 604 speakers, SAE graphic EQ, Valley People noise gates.
Services: Total audio production from gig-getting demos to complete album production. Voice overs, advertising jingles, film scoring.
Comments: Peter Miller (owner & head engineer) has been making records since 1959. He toured extensively with the Beatles and Stones during the sixties. He has had hundreds of songs published and still actively releases his own albums

OASIS RECORDING STUDIO

Address: 395 Sussex St., San Francisco, CA 94131
Phone: (415) 587-3564
Primary Recording Format: 16 Track
Equipment: Ampex MM1100 with Search To Cue, VSO Soundcraft Series Board with 4 band 2 sweep EQ, Ampex 440 2 trk
Services: Recording/Production
Comments: A full equipped professional 16 trk studio with very competitive rates.

FREEWAY RECORDING, INC.

Address: 2248 E. St., Oakland, CA 94606
Phone: (415) 532-3700
Primary Recording Format: 16 Track
Equipment: RCA 8900 24 x 16 3M 56 16 trk, 24 x 4 2 trk, Teac 80 8 trk, 3340S 4 trk, Pioneer CTF900, Teac V90 cassette decks, JBL tri-amped custom monitors, Auralones, ESS Targa bookshelf monitors, Altec 604-E monitors, Sennheiser & Koss headphones, Quad Electrostatic monitors, McIntosh 2300 & 2100, Crown PSA II, AOR vocal stresser, DBX 160 & 163 compressors, Lexicon Prime Time, Orban Patasound, Rowland 501 assorted domestic and imported mics.
Services: Multi faceted production facility, 13,600 sq. ft. with two studios (8&16 trk), two preproduction rehearsal rooms and one sound stage, musical sales & rentals, club to concert sound systems, realtime tape duplicating, and more
Comments: Freeway Recording is celebrating it's 10th year in business. Musician owned and operated, we cater to groups or producers needing a variety of production services in one package deal. We love good music!

24 TRACK

SOUND TECHNIQUE RECORDING STUDIO (S.T.R.S.)

Address: 11240 Hwy 41, Madera, CA 93638 (5 mi north of Fresno).
Phone: (209) 431-5275
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track
Equipment: Otari MTR 24 trk w/16 trk capability, MTR-10 & 5050B 2 trks; Soundworkshop Series 30 console w/arms automation (28 chnls), Eventide 949 harmonizer, Ursa Major Space Station DDL, Marshall time mod, DeltaLab OL3, Echoplate II reverb, Orban 622B stereo parametric EQ, Kepex, UREI metronome, ADR Stressor, ADR Stereo Express limiter, Gain Brains, UREI 1176LN, UREI LA-4, QBX 165 Mics by Neumann, EV, Sennheiser, Shure, AKG, Crown, Beyer, monitoring system by AB, Yamaha, EV and UREI
Services: Custom records from conception to finished product. Arranging, producing, album

design and music business consultation. Fabulous demo service with our in house "Demolition Band". Two house labels and BMI publishing.
Comments: We are number 1 in the San Joaquin Valley. Our prices include everything. We are committed to perfection

MONTAGE RECORDING CO.

Address: 37532 Sycamore St., Bldg 1C, Newark, CA 94560
Phone: (415) 794-2992
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track
Equipment: MCI JH114 (24/16 trk) w/autolocator II, Ampex ATR-100 2 trk, MCI 416 console (modified 24x24), UREI 811, MDM-4 & Auralone monitors; Brylson power amp for mains, others, Crown, Yamaha, Lexicon 24 digital reverb, Prime Time DDL, Eventide harmonizer, Aphex aural exciter, Scamp Rack w/8 gates, 2 stereo comp/limiters, panner, sweep & parametric EQ, expanders etc
Services: Complete recording services, in-house production co., graphics and photo service, record company programming and operation of all in-house synths and computers
Comments: We provide our clients quality work and complete, professional packages. We have the right combination of atmosphere and expertise to provide our clients a relaxed and comfortable environment.

PRAIRIE SUN RECORDING

Address: PO Box 7084 Cotati, CA 94928
Phone: (707) 795-7011
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track
Equipment: Mixing console Trident Series 80 (32in/24out, 56 line in), recorders 3M M79 24 trk, Ampex 8 trk, Ampex AG-350 2 trk, Nakamichi 1000 II cassette, Sony 580 1/4 trk reel to reel. Monitors Crown, Yamaha, Phase Linear, UREI 811 A Time Alligned, Auralones Outboard Echo, reverb, & delay systems, DBX noise reduction, Gain Brains, Evinrude, Lang EQ, etc Mics Neumann, Sennheiser, EV, Beyer, Shure, Sony, PML Instruments Kimball concert grand, Hammond B 3 w/Leslie, Alembic guitars, Rhodes, Percussion
Comments: Located on 12 acres of total privacy, 40 mi north of the Golden Gate, we can offer a creative workspace for the most discriminating recording artist. Lodging is available

TRIAD RECORDERS

Address: 2727 No Grove Industrial Dr., Ste 101, Fresno, CA 93727
Phone: (209) 255-1688
Primary Recording Format: 24 Track
Equipment: Harrison MR 3 recording consoles w/Melmuist automation & diskette storage, Studer A-800 24/16 trk, Studer A-80 16/8 trk, Studer A-80 1/2" 2 trk, Studer A-710 cassette, Studer/Revox PR 99, UREI LA-3, LA-4, 1176LN, 1178, 565T, Lexicon Prime Time II, Super Prime-Time and 224x reverb w/LA-R, Echoplate III, Eventide Jr time squeeze
Services: Music Master Recording, broadcast production, scoring for video w/Audio-Kinetics 310 Q-Lock sync to 1/4 or 1" video, voice over talent and production people available for anything
Comments: Don't be surprised by our location in Fresno. This is a Los Angeles facility that is run with small town courtesy and friendliness at half the cost for the same type of gear. We are all musicians that can relate to you needs and frustrations within the studio and do everything possible to give you a great product

MOBIUS MUSIC RECORDING

Address: 1583 Sanchez St., S.F. CA 94131



In The Tradition of Indigo Ranch...

STUDIO II
Recording

9733 Culver Blvd., Culver City, CA 90230 213/558-8832

► **Phone:** (415) 285 7888
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 & 16 Track
 ► **Equipment:** MCI JH 114 24/16 trk MCI JH110 2 trk. Audiotronics console, Lexicon 224 reverb Master Room MR3 reverb Lexicon 92 DDL DeltaLab DL4. DBX 160 limiters, UREI LA-4 limiters Orban parametric UREI graphic, Kepex UREI 811 monitors Auratones Haller 500 power amp Crown amps Neumann Sennheiser Beyer AKG Shure EV mics, Yamaha grand piano
 ► **Services:** Masters' demos commercial spots, film scoring, editing, dubbing etc

MOUNTAIN MOBILE RECORDING, INC.

► **Address:** Rt 1 Box 25 Tulelake CA 96134
 ► **Phone:** (916) 6675508
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track mobile
 ► **Equipment:** MTR 90 24 trk Nentek series II console 28x24 3M/M79 2 trk Sony three head cassette PrimeTime delay, AKG BX10 reverb Valley People gates, Kepex II and Gain Brain II compressors Orban deessers etc Mics Neumann Sennheiser EV Countryman Shure etc
 ► **Services:** 24 trk on location anywhere at anytime We pride ourselves in offering more than just a truck full of equipment We have converted a 40 ft Trailways Silver Eagle bus into a "state of the art" mobile recording studio which also includes a lounge for overdubbing and relaxation
 ► **Comments:** Recent recordings include David Crosby and country artist Gene Watson recorded at Shasta Lake

TRAC RECORD CO.

► **Address:** 170 N Maple Fresno CA 93702
 ► **Phone:** (209) 251 1717
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** MCI JH 414 24 trk recorder MCI JH 416 console 24in 29unit Ampex 440C 2 trk Ampex PR10 2 trk recorder Ampex & Crown monitor amps Altec A7 & 604 monitor spkrs EMT 140 reverb AKG & Neumann mics Deltalab delay Yamaha grand piano Elka strings Fender guitar & amp
 ► **Services:** 24 trk audio facility

TRES VIRGO STUDIOS

► **Address:** 1925 Francisco Blvd. San Rafael CA 94901
 ► **Phone:** (415) 4567666
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** MCI 528B (w/Apex VCA's & custom mods) 28x28 MCI JH 24 24/16 Ampex ATR 100 2 trks Otari S950B 2 trks UREI 813A monitors Studio Technologies Ecoplate 1. Eventide 949 harmonizer, Marshall Time Modulator, Lexicon PrimeTime loads more goodies large assortment of mics many instruments If you want it we'll get it
 ► **Services:** Tres Virgos can accommodate any size project we've done tons of demos dozens of singles and EPs, major LPs film and video scores, radio and TV commercials and industrial audio/videos
 ► **Comments:** A premier example of the new LEDE design in control room technology Spacious studio and control room AC and all other amenities This year's clients include Stewart Copeland, Ian Shelter, Van Morrison, Marty Balin, Windham Hill Our dedicated synthesizer room opens in August

PATCHWORK PRODUCTIONS, INC. PATCHBAY RECORDING

► **Address:** 2111 Francisco Blvd Ste 7, San Rafael CA 94901
 ► **Phone:** (415) 459 2331
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track, 16 Track
 ► **Equipment:** Console Soundcraft 3 32in/out 16x16 Recorders MCI JH 24/16 & 10 both w/autolocate, Teac 80 8 w/DBX Outboard 32ch dbx noise reduction, AKG BX10, Lexicon PrimeTime, SoundWorkshop stereo reverb, Ashley para EQ, Alpha Syntrax composers workstation w/custom studio

modifications (remote keyboard) over 70 mics including AKG, Audio Technica, Beyer, EV, Nakamichi, Neumann, RCA, Shure, Sennheiser
 ► **Services:** Recording, in house or remote, sound reinforcement, pro rentals, production, studio design, testing
 ► **Comments:** Patchwork/Patchbay was designed, built and is operated by lifelong musicians who understand the operation from both sides of the glass. A professional workshop that allows the musician to take his project from an idea to a finished master in one, comfortable facility

INDEPENDENT SOUND

► **Address:** San Francisco, CA
 ► **Phone:** (415) 929 8085
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** Otari MTR 90 24 trk, Soundworkshop series 30 w/ARMS automation, Lexicon 224 Soundworkshop series 30 wharmonizer, Lexicon PrimeTime, Scamp rack w/comp limiters, expander gates, panner, parametric EQ, Yamaha DX87 digital synth, Yamaha CS80, Yamaha CP70 Vocoder Pro One Linn Drum machine
 ► **Services:** In house writing and production for visuals including MTV logos Production credits on many dance records
 ► **Comments:** We concentrate on new music and new sounds which create an exciting and spontaneous atmosphere for our clients We know how to help out in the studio because we use it ourselves

VILLA RECORDERS

► **Address:** 3913 Shuemake Modesto CA 95351
 ► **Phone:** (209) 521 1494
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** Studer A80 24 trk, Studer A80 1/2" & 1/4" mastering machines Trident 28x24 console UREI & Lanney monitors, Acoustic echo chamber, Eventide harmonizer, Marshall time mod, 26 chns of Dolby, Neumann, Sennheiser, AKG, Sony mics, Baldwin 9 concert grand
 ► **Services:** Video production, lodging facilities including swimming pool, sauna bath, hot tubs
 ► **Comments:** The most relaxed studio in California in the country on an almond ranch yet only 3 mi from Modesto

PHIL EDWARDS RECORDING

► **Address:** 1338 Mission St. S.F. CA 94103
 ► **Phone:** (415) 861 4439
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** 3M M/9 24 trks, 3M M/9 16 trks, 3M M/9 8 trk, MCI 108 2 trk, Ampex 440C 2 trks, Ampex/Inovonics 300355 2 trks, API 1604 mixing consoles, API 40x24 & Langevin 10x4 mixing consoles, Crown DC300A and McIntosh 2100 monitor amps, UREI 811B monitor spkrs, Neumann mics
 ► **Services:** Post production facilities including 24 trk mixdown, three machine SMPTE locked video sweetening with Adams Smith 605B synchronizer spot production On location audio services w/truck
 ► **Comments:** Phil Edwards Recording is fully equipped for any type of on location video, album broadcast, film, or commercial production Simultaneous recording and broadcast packages avail., in addition to our mixdown and post production facilities

MUSIC ANNEX

► **Address:** 970 Obrien Dr. Menlo Park, CA 94025
 ► **Phone:** (415) 328 8338
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** 3 studios, 24 trk audio "3a" video, Neve, Amek consoles, MCI, Ampex tape machines, Neumann, AKG, Sennheiser, Shure EV mics EMIs, Lexicon 224 reverb, Outboard equipment by all major manufacturers
 ► **Services:** Music, narration, music videos, film scoring, A/V production, cassette duplication

► **Comments:** Clients include: Bill Withers, the Tubes, Todd Rundgren, Ronnie Montrose, Tower of Power, Lydia Pense, George Winston, Snail, Marvin Gaye, Blue Oyster Cult, Black Sabbath

STARLIGHT SOUND, INC.

► **Address:** 617 S 13th St. Richmond, CA 94804
 ► **Phone:** (415) 236 2281
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** Harrison 4032 console, MCI JH 16 24 trk ATR 102 1/2" & 1/4" 2 trk, Lexicon 24K digital reverb, Yamaha C7 74" grand piano, Linn drum extensive outboard gear mics and instruments
 ► **Comments:** Call for rates and specifications available by the hour or for longer periods

OCEAN STUDIO

► **Address:** Box 747, Stinson Beach, CA 94970
 ► **Phone:** (415) 868 0763
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** Harrison MR 3 console, 3M 24 trk Studer and Techniques 2 trk, 40 mics including Neumann, AKG, Sennheiser, Sony, EV, Shure, Deessers, Vocal Stresser, SCAMP rack, 10 Roger Mayer 80X noise gates, harmonizer, PrimeTime, Acoustacomputer, Echoplate II, MXR digital delay, MXR flanger, Marshall time mod, 2 LA 2As, 2 DBX 160s & 162 spring reverb, JBL 4333s, 4311s Auratones, grand piano, synths
 ► **Services:** Audio and video production live in and lock out facilities located on the beach in Stinson Beach, 15 miles N of SF on the Pacific
 ► **Comments:** Call for rates and specifications available by the hour or for longer periods

BEAR WEST STUDIOS

► **Address:** 915 Howard St. San Francisco CA 94103
 ► **Phone:** (415) 543 2125
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24
 ► **Equipment:** MCI 24 trk w/Auto III, 3M M56 16 trk, Tascam 70 8 trk Studio A, 30x40x18 w/3 iso booths live chamber, Devidco console 24 in x 24 out, API EQ, UREI limiters, DBX compressors, MXR dd's Symetrix noise gates, Furman Parametrics, Hammond organ, Yamaha grand piano
 ► **Services:** Albums, demos, soundtracks, media work
 ► **Comments:** We offer quality recording at affordable rates in a comfortable atmosphere

THE AUTOMATT

► **Address:** #29 Folsom St. San Francisco CA 94107
 ► **Phone:** (415) 477 4111
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** Full service 24 and 48 track recording facility w/mastering capability
 ► **Equipment:** Mixing consoles Studios A and C Trident TSM w/Allison 65K Automation, 40 in x 32 out Studio B Harrison w/Allison 65K Automation, 36 in x 24 out Tape Recorders Studer A80VU MK III 24 trk, MCI JH 24, Ampex ATR 124, Studer 1/2", Studer 1/4", ATR 102 1/2", JVC DD5, Technics and Nakamichi cassettes, Monitor Speakers, John Meyer ACD, UREI 813A, 813B, 4311s, Yamaha NS10, Big Reds w/Mastering Lab crossover, Outboard equipment, Dynamite Gates, PCM 42s, Lexicon 224, plus much more Instruments Available, Yamaha CP 70, Baldwin and Yamaha Grands, Yamaha drums, Rhodes electric piano, Linn Molift drum machine, plus much more, Extensive microphone selection
 ► **Services:** Rehearsal room with 8 trk capability, Disc mastering facility
 ► **Comments:** Extras include pool table room with juke box, pinball machine room, full kitchen Telephone Michelle Zarin for rates

R.D. STUDIOS

► **Address:** 3359 Walnut Ave. Concord CA
 ► **Phone:** (415) 676 7237
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** Otari MTR 9011 24 trk, Otari MTR 10 2 trk, Sound Workshop Series 40 w/VCA's, Lexicon 224K Digital reverb, Korg digital delays, UREI 1176 limiters, LA 4s, Symetrics noise gates, UREI time aligned monitors, all mics, Yamaha grand piano Roland Juno 60, Marshall amps Fender amps and guitars
 ► **Services:** Recording, Mastering, Demos
 ► **Comments:** A full 24 trk facility w/state of the art equipment

SPECTRUM

► **Address:** PO Box 757, San Carlos CA 94070
 ► **Phone:** (415) 593 9554
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** MCI JH 416 console, Ampex recorders, NEVE and AMEX consoles, Crown and BGW amps, Altec, JBL, UREI and Auratone speakers, AKG, Beyer ElectroVoice Countryman Neumann Shure, Sony mics EMT, AKG and Lexicon echo
 ► **Services:** Audio recording, duplication

CYPRESS STAR RECORDING STUDIO

► **Address:** 600 E Franklin St. Monterey CA 93940
 ► **Phone:** (408) 372 7827
 ► **Primary Recording Format:** 24 Track
 ► **Equipment:** MCI JH 416 console, 3M M79 24 trk (16 trk heads available), Ampex AG 440 4 Ampex AG 440 2 UREI 813 studio monitors, UREI LA 3As, DBX 160s Eventide flanger, Eventide digital delay, UREI 1176 LNs, UREI graphic EQ, ADR, vocal stressors, EMT 240 echo, Kepex noise gates, Allison 65K programmer, Dolby 361s, DBX 310s, AKG headphones, ARP Omni String Ensemble, ARP Dmni Synthesizer, Hammond CS Organ, Leslie, Yamaha B100 bass amp, Fender Twin reverb, Kawai 6 conservatory
 ► **Services:** Multitrack recording for phonograph records, jingles and film/video Library music and a complete original sound effects library available
 ► **Comments:** Monterey Peninsula's only 24 track state of the art recording studio offering the services of Phil Kaye as chief recording engineer, Phil brings with him from Los Angeles a track record of 7 years as staff engineer at United Western Recorders

COMING SOON...

MC GUIDE TO CASSETTE DUPLICATION FACILITIES

SUBSCRIBE NOW AND BECOME A CHARTER MEMBER

SONGWRITER CONNECTION

EVERY ISSUE CONTAINS: Songwriter Guide • Interviews • Photo News Section • Product Profile

CHARTER SUBSCRIPTIONS ARE ONLY GOOD IF RECEIVED BY SEPTEMBER 30, 1983

Two Years \$35 One Year \$20

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Please enclose check or money order made out to:
SONGWRITER CONNECTION MAGAZINE
 6640 Sunset Blvd., Suite 201, Hollywood, CA 90028

Audio/Video Update

AUDIO

by Jeff Janning

Skyline Recording, Topanga CA: Studio owner Ron Bacon tells *MC*: "We are very busy at Skyline, going around the clock much like we did when Chicago and Lee Ritenour were in back to back a few months ago. Producer Horacio Lanzi is in with Mexican artist Valeria Lynch working on an album for Polygram Records. Paul Sabu is at the boards. Japanese artist Amii Ozaki is also wearing the producer's hat as she is tracking her new album with her band for Canyon Records. Engineering is being handled by Kaz Mosomoto and Paul Shiki. Alan Gorrie, once part of the Average White Band, is in cutting demos for A&M with producer Aaron Zignian and engineers Jay Lewis and Britt Bacon."



Amii Ozaki & her band from Japan

KSR Studios, Hollywood, CA: Larry Jacobs (best known for his part in *Welcome Back Kotter*), is mixing down R&B tracks with producer Wayne Henderson and engineers David Costell and Tim Robertstad. Artist Peter Ackroyd and engineer Andy Johns are also wearing the producers' hats as they are tracking four sides for label shopping. Blaze is in for Warner Brothers with Sam Brown, who is producing and engineering demos on the group. Tim Robertstad is seconding.

Skip Saylor Recording, Hollywood, CA: Engineer Jon Gass and local L.A. band Strox are in mixing a single for video. Jon is also at the boards for the Brat, who are cutting tracks with producer Ian Ainsworth for Upstart Management. Scooby Sorokin and Effi Nissim are producing an EP for Derby Records. Jon Gass is at the boards with Tom McCauley assisting.

The Automatt, San Francisco, CA: Producer Bruce Fairbairn and engineer Dave Wittman are in working on a new album for the Blue Oyster Cult. Ray Pyle is assisting. Moby Dick Records artist Loverde is tracking an album with producers Tip Warrick and Horus J. Tolson. Steve Fontano is at the boards. Narda Michael Walden is in with Arista Records artist Angela

Bofill tracking a new album with engineer Dave Frazer. Producer David Kahne is putting the polish on an album for CBS act Renegades.

The Village Recorder, West Los Angeles, CA: Fame is tracking their new album with producer Barry Foshman and engineer John Arrias. The Carpenters are also in for A&M Records with Richard Carpenter at the helm as producer. Roger Young is at the boards with Robin Laine assisting on the album project. Keith Emerson is wearing the producer and artist hats as he is in studio B overdubbing tracks on a Fairlight for the film score/album soundtrack of *Playing for Keeps*. Jeff Harris is engineering with Doug Williams seconding. Producer Michael Schuman is in for Kalfa/Konop productions tracking an album in studio D with artist/engineer Robin Levine with Lori Allison assisting at the console.

United Western Studios, Los Angeles, CA: Joan Barnes, traffic and sales manager for United Western, tells *MC*: "the Manhattan Transfer was in for a month tracking and overdubbing with producer Dick Rudolph and engineer Kevin Clark. Producer Gene Dozier and engineer Bob Brown are in with Polygram artist L.J. Reynolds laying down several tracks. Motown artist Lionel Richie is mixing his new album with engineer Cal Harris, who is also at the boards for A&M's Atlantic Starr who are also mixing their upcoming LP. Annie G. is tracking three sides with producer Bob Esty and engineer Ashley Bridgedale."

Sunset Sound Recording, Hollywood, CA: CBS artist Dan Fogelberg and engineer Marty Lewis are producing Fogelberg's new album. Barry Manilow is overdubbing and tracking for his new Arista album with producer Jack White and engineer Humberto Gatica and second Terry Christian, who also worked together on the *Staying Alive* soundtrack with producer David Foster. Keith forsey is producing tracks on Nina Hagen for her new CBS album. David Concorse is at the boards with Tchad Blake and Stephen Shelton assisting. Jim Ed Norman is in overdubbing tracks for Ann Murray's new Capitol album. Eric Prestidge is at the boards. Producer Arif Mardin is tracking piano overdubs for Melissa Manchester's new Arista album. Jeremy Smith is at the boards with second Bill Jackson.

Juniper Recording, Burbank, CA: Artist Andy Markley is in laying down two sides with engineer Steve Sharp for Catalyst Productions.

Spindletop, W. Hollywood, CA: Group Animation putting the finishing touches on a six song EP with Larry Ross, who is producing and engineering the sessions for label shopping.

VIDEO

by Iain Blair

Reel Magic is a brand new independent video and film production company formed by Kimberly Bellman and Kort Adeler Falkenberg, both formerly with Chrysalis Records. Bellman was A&R administrator and



The Manhattan Transfer: overdubbing at United Western Studios

Falkenberg was in-house producer and director for visual programming. Over the last year, they have worked with production designer George T. Mitchell, Jr., on a number of video projects for such artists as John Waite, Billy Idol and the Fabulous Thunderbirds, with Bellman producing and Falkenberg directing. Reel Magic has also produced commercials for a number of acts including Pat Benatar, Toni Basil, Ultravox and PBS's *Brideshead Revisited*.

Currently working on a country music special, Reel Magic has also joined forces with associate director Stephen Angus, who has previously directed, edited and coordinated various shows for production companies such as Dick Clark, the Film Factory and Jim Owens Entertainment.

Moving Targets Production, an L.A.-based film and video company, has just completed shooting a new video for Curves' song "Friday On My Mind." A special industry screening was held at the American Film Institute, and the clip, which was filmed at a variety of locations around town, began airing on MTV at the beginning of July.

Pendulum Productions were busy again recently shooting Kansas at the A&M Soundstage. The clip, for their new single "Fight Fire With Fire," was directed by Dominic Orlando and produced by Leslie Libman, and featured Dan Shor, who was in *Tron*, and Susan Healis, who will be appearing in the October issue of *Playboy*. Steven Ramsey, who previously shot the two Oxo videos for Pendulum, was director of photography and lighting, and shot the promo on an Arri SR in 16mm using the new Kodak 7291 stock and a variety of lenses including a 9.5-57 Angenieux zoom and a 5.9 Angenieux. The piece utilized extensive special effects, including an animated fireball combined with real fire, and various lighting effects. The film negative was transferred to videotape and edited by Michael Heldman. On-line was done at Astin-Zappia and off-line was completed at Rock Solid. The video premieres on MTV at the beginning of August.

Telemation Productions/Seattle

recently completed a twelve-song package including ADO special effects for rocker Steve Miller. Telemation editor Jay Acherberth put together the dozen songs shot on location at various arenas across the country, including "bumpers" in between each song, and then added ADO to build the intro and close the project. The program will be distributed on videocassette and marketed internationally. Among the dozen Steve Miller hits featured are classics like "Livin' In The USA," and his latest hit, "Abracadabra."

Rick Fisher was production manager. Steve Miller was executive producer and Lorne Morris was production supervisor. The agency was Sailor Music of Seattle. Telemation Productions also maintain offices in Salt Lake City, Utah, Denver, Colorado and Phoenix, Arizona.

Red Car Editing of Hollywood has been very busy working on a number of rock video promos for Limelight following their success with Michael Jackson's "Beat It" and Edey Grant's "Do You Feel My Love." The company has just completed four more projects for the English based company which recently opened offices in L.A. These include a complicated promo for Bryan Adams' "This Time" from his successful A&M album *Cuts Like A Knife*. The piece was shot by Lazlo Kovacs, the cinematographer for such movies as *Frances*, *Shampoo*, *F.I.S.T.*, and *New York, New York*. Steve Barron directed and Simon Fields produced.

The second collaboration was for Virgin Records artists Tears for Fears and their newest release, "Pale Shelter," taken from their *The Hurting* album. The clip was produced by Siobhan Barron and directed by Steve Barron. The team also worked on "When You Were Mine." Mitch Ryder's return to the music scene. Lazlo Kovacs lensed the shoot, Julien Temple directed and Simon Fields produced. Finally, Larry Bridges also completed editing the promo for Rod Stewart's latest single, "Baby Jane." Directed by Steve Barron and produced by Simon Fields, the piece involved some complicated split screen and posterization techniques. All the projects are currently airing on MTV and other outlets.

CASTLE MEDIA
666-3678

**We cut masters
and will be the next big
success story**

**Music Connection Special:
2-inch 16 trk/\$25/hr. through Aug.
Digital mixdown \$35/hr.**

**Free demo cassette of studio recording
Take it home, play it**

**Video studio and remote recording/film
style and quality \$35/hr.**

**Put our last release to anyone's!
Bring your favorite disc in! and compare
Appointment only**

**3504 SUNSET
LOS ANGELES**

RECORD IN COMFORT

**LARGE, PLUSH AND PRIVATE 16 TRACK
RECORDING STUDIO. 26' X 54' LIVE ROOM
PLUS STAGE. ALL NEW OUTBOARD GEAR.**

**3M 16 TRACK 2" RECORDER
STUDER/REVOX 1/2 TRACK
AUDIOARTS CONSOLE
LEXICON PRIME TIME
HARMONIZER
MASTER ROOM REVERB
APHEX AURAL EXCITER
DBX COMP/LIMITERS
SYMETRICS PARA EQ
OMINICRAFT NOISE GATES
AB SYSTEMS**

**BI AMP
SAE
FURMAN
MXR
ZEUS AUDIO
SENNHEISER
BEYER
SHURE
TASCAM
EV
AKG**

ALSO:

WE USE AMPEX TAPE EXCLUSIVELY

WE ARE DEALERS FOR

**-GAUSS SPEAKERS-A & S CASES
-EMILAR SPEAKERS
-WHIRLWIND PRODUCTS**

CHECK OUR PRICES

REHEARSAL & SHOWCASE ROOMS AVAILABLE

CALL FOR APPOINTMENT

DIAMOND SOUND (213) 710-0450

Songmine

By John Braheny

Danny Goldberg On Success

Danny Goldberg is the co-founder of Modern Records (for whom Stevie Nicks records as a solo artist) and founder of the newly formed Gold Mountain Records, distributed by A&M. He's been music editor of *Record World*, editor of *Circus Magazine*, and publicist and vice-president of Led Zeppelin's Swan Song label. My August 3rd, 1983 L.A. Songwriters Showcase interview with him produced some comments I felt were too valuable not to share.

On Success: "The chutzpah and the belief in yourself is a big part of it, and the other part is finding someone else who shares that belief. This is usually a matter of trial and error. Just constantly meeting as many people as possible and hoping that you connect with someone is like falling in love; you can try a hundred people, but when you find the right one, it happens pretty quickly.

"The number one ingredient for success is an obsessive compulsion to 'make it.' The people who make it have a perseverance, a willingness to hear 50 'Nos' to get one 'Yes.' That tenacity, unfortunately, is more important than talent, intelligence, or any other quality. In terms of people who make a really special artistic contribution above and beyond being successful, they have a desire to express some personal version of truth to people. They make a commitment to look inward to avoid cliches and formulas, to burrow through the programming of society into their own inner self to come up with something special to say. That's the quality of a great artist. But if you don't have that willingness to take a lot of rejection, the creative part of it will not create success, unfortunately.

"It requires a perspective that only concentrates on the positive. If you start taking things personally, you'll go crazy. The most successful people are the ones who are capable of taking the most abuse without letting it get them down. Jimmy Iovine, who produces Stevie Nicks, Tom Petty and Bob Seger, is one of the most successful people I know in the business. I've watched him go from being a supermarket check-out clerk to a millionaire before he was 30. He always judges people; if they're winners, it's based on their willingness to look at the 'big picture,' to not let a minor insult or obstacle get in the way of a long term plan. I think that mentality is a big key to making it."

On Video and Lyrics: "I think video makes lyrics more important than they've been in the past. It's an absolute factor when I listen to a song. It gives an edge to lyricists who are telling stories or saying something unusual rather than rehashing the same boy/girl stories. It's really an important element for songwriters now.

"I think the most successful videos are impressionistic rather than literal. Something that tries too literally to mirror the lyrics of a song becomes tedious to me after one or two listenings. I prefer more abstract or impressionistic things that suggest feelings and images. I think that, whether it's Stevie Nicks or Bob Dylan, if you try to analyze what those lyrics mean, you could go insane, but they evoke a feeling and an image that is very intoxicating on repetition. I think videos at their best have to do this; otherwise, they will become tedious.

"It depends on the song. With someone like Al Stewart, you hear every word. But in many songs (and Stevie's are the classic example) there are phrases that evoke feelings that are so unique that it's impossible to say exactly what they mean. Stevie maintains that she can explain the lyrics of "Edge Of Seventeen," but she's never said it the same way twice. I feel that quality in the lyrics fits in with music, because music at its best doesn't appeal to the literal, linear side of the brain, but to the intuitive side which grasps and understands things by means other than logic. I think good lyrics somehow just zone into that place, rather than going through the rational, logical functions of the mind. The people who are good at it somehow just feel it. It's not something you do with a slide rule."

Reviews

CONCERTS

Cris Williamson At Zellerbach Auditorium, Berkeley

After whimsically suggesting the possibility of putting a huge capo on her piano, Cris Williamson reconsidered. "But it would be the last time I got to play this piano. The people who own it told me *not to hurt it*...like I was Kiss or something." Williamson has a tendency for understatement. Yet there's more truth in the comment than meets the eye. As Kiss is half-comical and ridiculous, Williamson is serious and highly respected. But conversely, what Kiss stands for, if only in excess, is dynamics—and that's something Williamson really needs to develop to give more power to her shows.



Cris Williamson in Berkeley

Personally, she's vivacious in her political outspokenness, and she's got leadership abilities and a great, eccentric sense of humor. The problem? Williamson staged this concert without a set of drums in the backing line-up, and as a result, the concert came off too slow-paced performance-wise and too lightweight musically.

Her material suffered. With music suited to the Colorado wilds, Williamson's acoustic, almost country-tempoed approach has seen more commercial polish with the release of her new *Blue Rider* LP than any other albums to date. But what was slick on the LP, came off rather lackluster in this instrumentally deficient setting. "Waterfall," a long-time favorite in women's music circles, was just another soft song in a long line of soft songs. Usual stand-outs like "Native Dancer," "Ship Of Fools," "Light And The Eye," and "Come Hell Or High Water," which are fast-tempoed songs, lost their drive without the dramatic underscoring of percussion. The songs that did work did so because they were new and were treated with more vocal sincerity and sensitivity (like "Blue Rider" and "Surrender, Dorothy").

In all fairness, it should be noted that this concert was a No-Nukes benefit, and a certain amount of seriousness and between song oratory is nec-

essary. But in fairness to her audience and her backing musicians (guitarist/singer Tret Fure and bassist Carey Barton), Williamson shouldn't have made the music her second priority, as ostensibly was the case. Her shows are *always* unique, but this one was just too devoid of tension and vitality.

—Bonnie MacKinnon

Watts and Tilson Thomas At the Hollywood Bowl, Hollywood

With a huge string of colored balloons floating up into the distance, Michael Tilson Thomas took the stage for his fourth opening night appearance and quickly launched the L.A. Philharmonic into a witty and festive reading of *Variations On America* written by Charles Ives. It set the stage perfectly for the opening, and the packed house responded enthusiastically as the orchestra raced through its exuberant and tongue-in-cheek series of variations. Having gotten the fun out of the way, pianist Andre Watts then took the stage for an assured and beautifully interpreted performance of Brahms' *Concerto No.1 in D minor*. It is a grandiose, enormously complex work, and Watts more than did it justice. He is a pianist of immense gifts, with a touch that was as equally effective in the pianissimo sections as in the stony passages of the *maestoso* movement and the muscular climaxes of the final movement. His performance was also notable for the perfect balance between piano and orchestra.

The second half of the program was devoted to Beethoven's *Symphony No.7 in A major*, another monumental work that is almost too familiar, especially the beautiful allegretto second movement. But Tilson Thomas kept a firm hand on the baton, refusing to indulge the favored passage, and the orchestra responded in kind, exploring the lively opening section, paying homage to—but not worshipping—the second, and triumphantly mastering the considerable dynamics of the presto and allegro movements. —Iain Blair

Azymuth At Concerts By The Sea, Redondo Beach

Azymuth is a Brazilian band that plays difficult-to-categorize, but quite refreshing music. The group came across as a credibly tight band that seemed to be having as much fun with a myriad of tempo and rhythm changes as the audience was listening to them.

A trio composed of Jose Bertrami on keyboards, Alex Malheiros on bass and drummer Ivar Conti, the group was at their best on long extended jams such as "Light As A Feather." Here some clever call-and-response trades between Fender electric bass and keyboards were quite palatable. Though there were a number of affectionate nods to other Brazilian composers such as Antonio Carlos Jobim and Milton



photo by Michael Jang

Red Rockers: "the material lacked dynamics, chord changes & hooks"

Nascimento, Azymuth was at its best on their own particular turf, hybrid Latin jazz with plenty of percussion a la electric drums, along with sophisticated electronics.

The main departure from the crackling tempos was a slow, evocative ballad where bassist Malheiros switched to acoustic guitar. Another crowd pleaser was a medley of songs from the group's first current Milestone album, *Cascades*, as they stretched the parameters of the Latin/jazz/fusion genre. In an evening of diverse and adventurous sounds, Azymuth performed spiritedly and deserves kudos for a marvelously well-paced set.

—David Keller

The July Swoon At The Palace and The Beverly Theatre

Being a music critic is like being a baseball player—you get hot streaks and you go through slumps. June was one of the best months, concert-wise, in memory. For the most part, however, July was a month to forget.

If concerts were solely evaluated on effort, then the Red Rockers' Palace show would've been a stand-out affair. Unfortunately, despite working up a good sweat, most of their material, which ranged from Clash-like anthems to the more recent, polished rock of *Good As Gold*, fell flat on its face.

The problem seemed to be that most of the material lacked dynamics; chord changes and hooks didn't build to any crescendos. The only notable exception was their hit, "Chira," with a phoenix-like chorus.

Even the band's good looks weren't fully utilized. Singer John Griffith remains one of a young Roger Daltrey, but he still couldn't project an image.

An even more maddening show was the Fun Boy Three visit to the Palace. Musically, it was a strong, at times stunning set. The only sore spot was singer Terry Hall, who succeeded in ruining a potentially stupendous show with infantile name-calling.

The band's sound is an alluring blend of tribal rhythms, pop, and music hall melodies. Subtle drumming and hushed vocal harmonies gave "Our Lips Are Sealed" a haunting beauty, while "The Things We Do" had the dramatic eloquence of Roxy Music.

Their choice of covers was no less exemplary. Their version of "Summertime" was tremendous, and finishing off their set with the Doors' "The

End" was a perfect bittersweet chaser.

But sticking out like a sore thumb was singer Terry Hall, who had to tell us how shitty he thinks L.A. is, and how we're all assholes to enjoy the show specifically, and our existence in general. Get bummed and shroud!

So, as good as the music and the band (a large almost all-women ensemble) were, Hall infected the evening by being, in the words of Johnny Lydon, a snot-nosed git. Reportedly, the band broke up after the show, which now seems only fitting.

About 15 years ago, there was this phenomenon called bubblegum music. A slew of one-hit bands put out cute, little rock ditties with jangly guitars and nasal harmonies. Men Without Hats' recent Palace gig has them up for the latest incarnation of that, heretofore dubbed "marshmallow" pop. Instead of guitar and drums, you got synthesizers and rhythm machines. But the melodies are just as simple, and the lyrical themes just as vacuous.

Men Without Hats' big hit is "Safety Dance," which works because the melody is so damn simple that, when layered by succeeding synth lines, it builds into a nice, dynamic crescendo. The synthesizers overpower the melodies on the rest of the material, however, giving the sound a cushy, air-head feel.

Singer Ivan Doroschuk worked up a good sweat, moving to the beat in an almost military fashion, but it looked overbearing compared to the slight music. Men Without Hats, to their credit, came up with a catchy little single. But to make a career out of it, they'll have to come up with more.

The only completely satisfying concert of the month was UB40's gig at the Beverly Theatre. The British act created some of the sweetest, tightest reggae sounds these ears have heard since the '81 Sunsplash festival.

The backbone of this type of music is the rhythm section, and bassist Earl Falconer and drummer James Brown were in a stone cold groove. Their work gave the lilting melodies of "Food For Thought" and "Present Arms" an irresistible, hypnotic quality. The icing on the cake was Ali Thompson's silky voice, which evoked the soulful style of Stevie Wonder.

Much of their material concerned political matters. "Tyler" is an Irish political prisoner, and "One in Ten" brings up the whitewashing of individual human suffering in a sea of statistics. But they aren't overbearing; the seductive music and the subtle performance makes the message no less effective.

—Jeff Silberman



**EVENING SUN
RECORDERS**
8 TRACK \$10/HR
Phil Erenberg (213) 436-4211



**PRC
RECORDING COMPANY**

- ★ 100% custom pressings
- ★ full in-house processing (plating)
- ★ label printing on premises
- ★ we can supply sleeves/jackets
- ★ speedy turnaround
- ★ packaging/shipping/fulfillments
- ★ competitive prices

Let us do your project from start to finish in one location.
Call for details (213) 979-8545
It's PRC...

The record pressing plant of the 80's

Farrell Audio
Concert Systems

Sales, Rentals,
and Service

Featuring Meyer
Ultra Monitors

(213) 846-3024

**Theta
Sound
Studio**
Quality 8 • 4 • 2 track
669-2772

Reviews

CLUBS

Steve Roach

*At the Comeback Inn,
Venice*

□ **Material:** Intense, image-laden, heavy-on-the-sequencers synthesizer compositions. This isn't trance music, but a roller coaster ride through the Pleiades. It's spiritual in the same sense as any valid "mind-opening" presentation. There's a heavy Germanic influence (Tangerine Dream, Klaus Schulze) at work here, but not so much as to negate Roach's own contribution to the material.

□ **Musicianship:** It's difficult to ascertain how well Roach functions as a musician in the traditional sense of the word. Certainly, he puts his machines



photo by Roch Doran.

Steve Roach: exploratory music

through some intriguing paces; but the line between technician and musician is obscured by the sheer firepower of his equipment.

□ **Performance:** A pleasure. Roach's was the final set of a long afternoon and evening of electronic performers, and it was easily the most pyrotechnic. His long suit is his consistency. For whatever he may surrender to the Germans in terms of on-stage experimentation, he recoups in spades through his avoidance of excesses. His material is dynamic, sensual, and even mind-opening. No pretension but many interesting frills.

□ **Summary:** The more numbered one is by the things that most people try to pass off as "exploratory" electronic music, the more one appreciates Steve Roach. This isn't to say he's perfect, nor is it meant to imply that he is doing all he can with his toys. It may be that he's at his peak right now. But that is doubtful, and he'll likely prove it.

—Michael Leyland

Laurence Juber

*At the Plant,
Studio City*

□ **Material:** An original blend of gentle "folkish" tunes interlaced with an updated beat. His style is reminiscent of the wandering minstrels of Merry Olde England. Most of the lyrics are cleverly penned by Juber's wife, Hope, and executed by Juber in a clean, understated way. But he also proves that

he can get down to basic rock numbers with selections like "Maisie" and "Annie Can Rock 'N' Roll."

□ **Musicianship:** Juber proves himself to be a master on the guitar, and his classical training plainly shows through. His vocals are strong and controlled, his confidence assured. Singing "One Night To Remember," he showed the audience that he is a gentle troubador, a sweet singer of sweet songs.

□ **Performance:** With his manner relaxed and benevolent towards his rapt

audience, Juber deftly unfolded beautiful and varied textures from his guitar. With the performance of "Fireplace," a magnificent tone poem, one could almost see the flames flickering in the hearth.

□ **Summary:** Laurence Juber is a one-man show, one that is definitely worth watching. Most of the material centers on conjugal and familial bliss, which can be most inspiring. His show offers a welcome oasis from the high aridity of commercialized music.

—Theresa Nixon

Angelique

*At All The Way Live,
Santa Monica*

□ **The Players:** Angelique, vocals; Sharon Davis, keyboards; Alan Moore, guitar; Lloyd Pober, bass; Rick Starr, drums; Jacques Hydell, sax and percussion.

□ **Material:** This is standard rhythm and blues, nothing remotely adventurous. The simple melodies fit a bit too squarely into the chords, since they are often only root notes with a couple of others thrown in, as in the two-note chorus of "Get Up." Lyrics are conventional pop as well, centering on

boogeying (as in the obvious "Get Up"), broken love, and, of course, sex. On the other hand, "Put You In The Groove" is genuinely hot, while Pober's ballad, "I Can't Wait For You" strays nicely from the melodic norm with fresh chords and good harmonies.

□ **Musicianship:** It's appealing to find a group of humble craftsmen who are musicians in the old sense of the word. Each has finely-honed talents that blend well into a tight sonic unit—as long as they stay there. Moore, for example, serves the sound best in the rhythm capacity—his solo licks are fast, but lifeless, and almost cacophonous. Pober, however, plays refreshingly active bass, while Angelique's voice

is as strong and supple as Donna Summer's, though a bit thicker.

□ **Performance:** This is where Angelique goes solo. She struts, she wails, she bends, she falls down on her knees, she activates the crowd, she even talks to you personally, all while driving the pulsating music into your blood. She's only pretentious and showy when she's not singing, but the music soon takes over, and it's all inspiration from there.

□ **Summary:** Angelique definitely has a future. Her rhythm and blues right now is conventional, but invigorating at times. If she gets hold of some more enticing material to wrap her vocal cords around, she could be dangerous.

—John Bitzer

Larry Raspberry

*At the Palomino,
North Hollywood*

□ **The Players:** Larry Raspberry, lead vocals, guitar, keyboards; George Bradfute, lead guitar; Mark Bryan, bass; Ed Green, drums; Missy Carol, Marilyn Scott, backup vocals.

□ **Material:** Earthy, R&B-flavored rock that keeps within the mainstream. A couple of songs, namely the striking "Wish Me Luck," "Got The Love You Want," and "Tired Of Being Blond," have definite commercial radio appeal. Another highlight of the set was a blistering rendition of Carl Perkins' "Let's Get Upset." A ballad, "Tak-

ing The Hard Way Out," came direct from the heart, but it ran a little long. "Sophisticated Trash," though soulful, was too bitter in tone compared to the rest of the set. The traditional rocker, as a finale, did not go over well either, being a case of a band trying too hard to be rockers.

□ **Musicianship:** Raspberry got high marks for versatility, and was consistently excellent playing rhythm and lead guitar, synthesizer, and piano. Green's drums delivered the necessary oomph that the material needed. Bradfute proved himself more than capable on guitar, his best moments coming when his licks turned bluesy. Bryan's bass should have been turned up to take the role the material demands.

□ **Performance:** No doubt about it, this man has rock and roll fever. Rasp-

berry's vocals, a hybrid of James Brown and Bob Seger spiced with garage flavor, reflect that spirit. Each number was delivered with punch. Raspberry and Bradfute were the only visual interest, however, and only Raspberry had dramatic moves. The lack of movement might have been due to the restricted stage area, but this department could still use some work.

□ **Summary:** Raspberry is a veteran rocker (he was lead singer for the '60s band the Gentrys) who has enjoyed success on the Memphis and Nashville circuit. A few adjustments in his tight, well-paced set could make him a big hit. He may seem a bit old-fashioned at times, but he exhibits that old-time rock and roll spirit that many new bands are trying so hard to capture.

—Ron Gales

Reviews

CLUBS

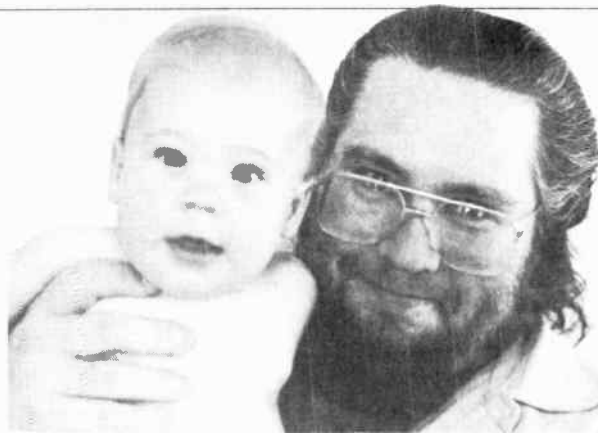
Zoogz Rift

At the Lhasa Club, Hollywood

□**The Players:** Zoogz Rift, vocals, guitar; Richie Hass, bass; John Trubee, rhythm guitar; MB Gordy, drums; Marc Mylar, sax.

□**Material:** Dada rock, based on tightly arranged riffs, meter changes and often drenched in dissonance. Rift openly acknowledges his Zappa/Beefheart influences, but when you're playing such highly stylized music, derivations are of little consequence. He's most effective when stringing together strong riffs, as in "Shiver Me Timbers," and "My Stuffed Animals Have Rabies." There are times, though, when the changes don't build into anything dynamically, and all you are left with is "funny" titles like "Kiss My Bleeding Dork."

□**Musicianship:** You have to be a pretty damn good player to wade your way through all the split-second changes Rift likes to throw into the middle of a song. Special kudos go to the rhythm



Zoogz and TBar Rift: "an imposing figure, but not totally menacing"

section of Hass and Gordy for keeping the meters straight, and to Trubee for wrenching out a couple of hot guitar licks. Mylar's sax playing could use a bit more variety than just dealing in dissonance. Rift basically rants and raves, and although subtlety would be inappropriate for most of the material, a little more emphasis on enunciation would help the listeners understand what the hell he's raving about.

□**Performance:** To be sure, Rift is certainly an imposing figure. Yet he's not totally menacing; there's a certain appealing humor in his between-tune patter, which makes you want to better understand the fury when he sings.

But again, when he rants, that's hard to do. Trubee is an agitated visual focus as well.

□**Summary:** To paraphrase the man himself, Zoogz Rift is a tough nut to crack. He wants to be taken seriously, he constructs complex musical statements, his visual presence demands your attention, but he sings of "Moron Serenades," lobotomies, and chicken-shits. Backed by a loud, consistently overbearing musical attack, it becomes quite a task to really focus in on what he wants to express. In effect, some will tune into that, while others will quickly turn off. Take it or leave it.

—Jeff Silberman

Input/Output

At the Club Lingerie, Hollywood

□**The Players:** Marc Burns, vocals; Ron Plecher, guitar; Gordon Gale, drums; Rick Wilson, bass; Trantham Whitley, keyboards.

□**Material:** An alternating current of new wave pop vocals, a la Sparks, and over-charged hard rock. The contradiction in styles doesn't make the connection on songs like "Let's Get Stared" and "This Is The One," which either lose the hook in meandering arrangements or run it into the ground through

sheer repetition.

□**Musicianship:** The easy beat of the melodic-but-aggressive "Little Soldiers" starts out with the magic of a hit record, but short circuits before anyone can get a grip on it, when Gale's over-drumming digs a grave for the rest of the band, and Plecher puts up the headstone with an ear-splitting, bombastic guitar solo. However, these problems are absent in the dynamic arrangement of "Stand," which spotlights some skillful descending guitar lines.

□**Performance:** Burns has a well-scrubbed, young image and a lilting voice reminiscent of ex-Baby's vocalist John Waite or Styx' Dennis DeYoung. Although he is energetic, his presence

lacks punch—possibly because the band is often playing a different genre than he is singing. On "Say You Will," Burns has a perfect song to work his attentive audience, but instead he looks intimidated by repeatedly referring to the empty dance floor.

□**Summary:** Despite two power black outs toward the end of the set, the band hung in there and kept the show going. The musicians do have talent and the vocals are studio-tight. In fact, it is possible that Input/Output could give us some sensitive-but-hard-edged material reminiscent of Heart or the Babys, if they acquire the delicate balance it takes to pull it off.

—Cindy Payne

The Call

At the Country Club, Reseda

□**The Players:** Michael Been, lead vocals, guitar; Tom Ferrier, guitar, vocals; Scott Musick, drums, vocals; Greg Freeman, bass; Steve Huddleston, keyboards, vocals.

□**Material:** The Call play emotionally charged songs dealing with social ills and personal pain. Most of the material is darker and more melodramatic than their recent hit, "The Walls Came Down," and some, like "Tremble" and "Violent Times" approach a dirge-like quality. There are some upbeat songs, but most of these have an angry edge, as Been lashes out at injustice, poverty, and the violence of modern society. He expresses a sort of cheerful anarchism, as in the oft-quoted lines, "I don't think there are any Russians./And there ain't no Yanks./Just corporate criminals/Playin' with tanks."



The Call: melodramatic and dark

□**Musicianship:** Uniformly sharp and professional, but nothing really flashy. Ferrier did a good job with the "less is more" approach to guitar, as did Been, who played some good finger-plucked leads, especially on "All About You," complete with the requisite broken string. The band stayed away from outright solos most of the time, however, going for an ensemble effect instead. Been's vocals are more often

spoken or shouted than sung, but when he does sing, he shows a strong baritone with a decent range. The sound was a bit muddy and a bit loud, but this has improved from past shows.

□**Performance:** This is all Been's territory. While the rest of the band pretty much stay rooted to their spots, Been roams the stage, punctuating the rhythm with stylized body movements. While he exudes a sort of boyish charm when not playing, this contrasts with his angry young man image during the tunes; Been obviously has a message to deliver, and this makes for a passionate and energetic performance.

□**Summary:** A good show, although the form was so bound up with the lyrical content that a sympathetic stance toward Been's social outlook was almost a prerequisite for understanding the music. Beyond that, however, the Call, with Been at the lead, play with a passion and seriousness that is rare in these days of cool synth bands and emotionless dance music.

—Larry Hogue

kupkastudios

Professional 4-Track

DBX Studios

\$15/Hr

(213) 221-5927

Chroma Available

MAGNUM

At The Village

VIDEOS!

We capture the soul of your funk, pop, metal or rock 'n' roll. Best equipped video/recording complex in L.A.—reasonable too! Contact: John, Michael or Carol

(213) 477-9412 / 478-8227

Audio Cassette Duplicator Co

Real Time — High Quality

No job too small or too large
State-of-the-Art Equipment

Phone (213) 762-ACDC
No. Hollywood Calif. 91606

MUSIC MINDED PEOPLE

Hollywood

CUSTOM MUSIC TAPES

We Produce Your Recording By Programming Our Computerized Music Processing System

Fittings In Person Or Direct To Computer
Phone Patch For Fine Tuning Of:
Key ★ Tempo ★ Sounds ★ Structure OR

We'll Engineer While You Design,
Program and Mix Your Music Track

We Can Also Eliminate The Lead Vocal From Many Stereo Records Or Tapes

We Produce Your Vocal Demo In A Major 24-Track Recording Studio Or The MMP Computer Studio

PHONE US TODAY AT MMP
PRODUCERS OF RECORDED
MUSIC

(213) 876-0482

MON-SAT ★ 1-9 P.M.

MUSICIANS

Find out how to:

- Package and promote your material to the right music industry people.
- Budget your money on promotion and production.
- Know who is the right manager and agent for you.

For consultation call:
(213) 871-1100

New Way Promotions, Inc



CUSTOM
LENGTH
CHROME
CASSETTES

Rolls Royce of Custom Cassette

BASF Chrome tape only
UNITED TAPE COMPANY
10746 Magnolia
N. Hollywood, CA
(213) 980-6700. Ask for Steve

PHOTOVISIONS



(213) Head Shots \$25
871-1052 Group Shots \$50

PUBLIC RELATIONS PROS

The Public Relations division of a major advertising agency, located in Los Angeles, has an immediate need for a strong Public Relations Account Executive. The successful candidate must be highly motivated and self-directed with strong team orientation.

A BS/BA in Communications or Journalism and 3 to 5 years recent experience is required. 1 to 2 years Agency experience is a definite plus.

This position requires an individual with a musical background who can demonstrate keyboard instruments in diverse situations. Will manage product publicity activities in musical instruments industry. National travel required.

We offer an excellent working environment and excellent benefits. Salary commensurate with experience. Send resume in confidence to:

P.O. Box 7000-180, Redondo Beach, CA 90277. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Reviews

CLUBS

The Woodpeckers

*At the Stage,
North Hollywood*

□ **The Players:** Bryce Mobrae, guitar, vocals; Jeff Stacy, lead vocals; Robert Pechnikova, bass; Bobby Drier, percussion; Steve Mann, sax, percussion.

□ **Material:** Strictly covers. The band delivers a lot of oldies, including tunes associated with Chuck Berry, Presley, Little Richard, James Brown and Dion. While a bit heavy on blaring guitar, the song interpretations were straightforward and lifeless. Numbers like "I Feel Good" and "Great Balls Of Fire" can be tremendously rousing, but they can also die like neglected children when performers don't give it their all, as was the case here.

□ **Musicianship:** Though it looked like they were just going through the



The Woodpeckers: "more mediocre than mesmerizing"

motions, these guys seemed like pretty good players. Once, during "Jailhouse Rock," they even cooked. The sax locked together with some frantic drumming, and the bass fired off urgent notes. Then it was straight back to business as usual, which, for this group is a mighty bland affair.

□ **Performance:** Low-voiced singer-frontman Jeff Stacy swayed a bit on stage, and guitarist Mobrae seemed to have copped a grimace or two off of George Thorogood. But, aside from the lively drumming of Bobby Drier,

none of the players looked like they were enjoying themselves. This made for a low energy level and general boredom for the audience.

□ **Summary:** More mediocre than mesmerizing, the Woodpeckers are predictable with a capital "P." They lack stage presence and don't even seem to be keeping themselves interested. It's not that they're a bad band exactly, but they do need to put a lot more excitement into their show and at least *act* as if they enjoy what they are doing. —Randal A. Case

David MacKenzie

*At Club 88,
West Los Angeles*

□ **Material:** Blues of differing genealogies, with tongue quite often placed firmly in cheek. He does some stuff by the old timers ("Judge Harsh Blues," "Sad Letter Blues," and "Sweet Home Chicago"), but most of the material is self-penned. The best of the originals were "Bad Loser," which makes a virtue of mindless revenge, and "Slender

Man," a Howlin' Wolf-ish tune.

□ **Musicianship:** Using only a steel guitar and a conventional acoustic, he started out a little slow with his fret work, but evened out nicely about the third song of the set. Deft and fluid with his fingerings, he has a marvelous blues technique. One of the best examples was his playing on "Sad Letter Blues;" with fingers moving over the strings like a water bug on a pond, he immersed the audience in steamy heat. The feeling was there and he brought it out.

□ **Performance:** MacKenzie is an extremely entertaining, professional performer. Totally at ease, he projects his sense of humor and grace of style with

wit and charm. Some of the between-song patter was priceless. His singing drawl is properly thick and laconic, but is somehow unaffected. Loose mouthed with a high tonality, he is pleasant, almost soothing with his Randy Newman/Tom Lehrer persona.

□ **Summary:** Audiences stop jawing and hustling when MacKenzie's on stage because he's the kind of performer that, if you don't give him your undivided attention, says things that are intrinsically entertaining. If he were a little bit more commercial, MacKenzie would be plenty well off by now. As it is, he seems to have opted for having a good time and sharing it with his audience. —Kong

Rick Rhodes Band

*At the Miramar-Sheraton
Hotel,
Santa Monica*

□ **The Players:** Rick Rhodes, piano and lead vocals; Ron Edwards, bass; Jerry Bruno, percussion.

□ **Material:** Rick Rhodes provides delightful entertainment for all ages, pulling hits off the charts of the '30s through the '80s, intermingled with smooth, contemporary originals. Their core consists of piano, bass and drums, but they can add parts when the style demands. Tunes like "Chances Are" and "It's Now Or Never" were done for the less than jet-set; they later moved to the disco/new wave realm with Michael Jackson's "Beat It."

□ **Musicianship:** Rhodes was always in command, with a penetrating voice that adapted easily to the various styles covered in the set. Instrumental back-ups by Ron Edwards and Jerry Bruno were flawless, but their vocals were less than moving. The baby grand gave the trio a powerful center, adding res-



Rick Rhodes Band: "very entertaining, but no area of concentration"

onance to extended jazz chords that an electric wouldn't have been able to achieve in this loud bar. In Rhodes' "Foolin' Around," Billy Joel nuances crept in, and this became the mainstay in "Runaway With Me," an upbeat tune with an ascending piano bass line typical of much of Joel's material.

□ **Performance:** The threesome are quite comfortable on stage since this is their steady gig. It's the type of

music that one sits down to a martini with after a hard day at the office, so theatrics are kept to a minimum.

□ **Summary:** Very entertaining, but there was no real area of concentration. Rhodes' band does it all, but because of that, there aren't any areas of greatness either. This lounge act could improve with an added bit of swing to their sound, along with a more varied instrumentation. —Nina Michalski

Reviews

RECORDS

After The Lights Go Out

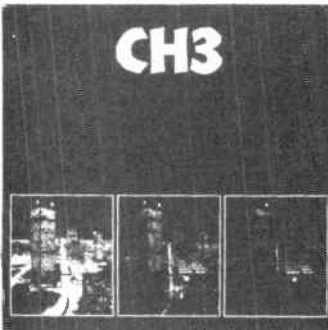
Channel Three

Posh Boy Records
Produced by Jay Lansford with Robbie Fields

Channel Three has cranked up the volume and speed of modern punk to the point that their fast songs make X sound like the Archies in comparison. When they want to, vocalist/guitarist/songwriter Mike Magrann, guitarist Kimm Gardener, bassist Larry Kelley, and drummer Jack Debaun play the fastest, meanest hardcore punk possible for creatures with five fingers.

But even so, the music, like a good soldier, falls secondary to what is said between the beats. Despite the anarchic trappings, CH3 remains one of the handful of bands that cares passionately, even violently, about where society is headed, and what its people have become. But for CH3, the solution hovers stubbornly beyond their reach.

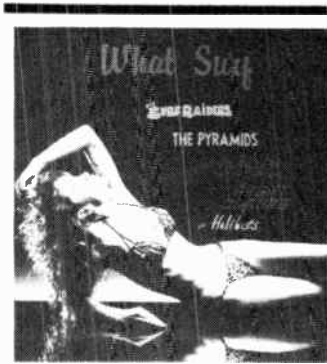
After The Lights Go Out shouts the need to tear down heroes. "Separate Peace" tells the story of a family separation where no one escapes blame. The album carries this tone throughout. It is the story of the sudden loss of innocence before the years of youth have aged to adulthood. It is a world where, in "Truth and Trust," "your kid's disillusioned by nine." When, later in the same song, they ask and demand "Want our trust, give us the truth," CH3 echoes Lennon's cry on "Gimmie Some Truth." Their world



is a terribly brutal world of lost friends, lost dreams, and hope CH3 clings to their need of a better tomorrow as a man with a broken leg clings to a crutch. In "No Love," one of the album's best, Magrann sings, "can it be the truth?/there is no love." Then, copping the same kind of tempo break as in the Clash's "Death Or Glory," they brake the song's thrash down to an easy calypso/reggae beat, Magrann singing with such clarity and world-weary knowledge that the "sliver of hope" he later claims rings through his apparent pessimism like a proclamation.

CH3 plays so hard, speaks so passionately, and runs so fast, they've got to be going somewhere, even if they themselves don't yet know where.

—Keith Gorman



What Surf

Various Artists

Produced by Chris Ashford

To put it in the proper vernacular, this compilation LP is "totally rad." The Surf Punks are good for a laugh, but the five surf bands on this album (the Pyramids, the Halibuts, Davie Allen and the Arrows, the Surf Raiders, Agent Orange) mean business.

The Pyramids have the best dance song of the album in "Pyramid Stomp" and their other tune, "Paul" is perfect for shooting through a tube. The Halibuts' songs are decent as Joey Lyou on sax blows the rest of the band away. Davie Allen plays axe as mean as a rusty blade, especially on the "James Bond Theme." The Surf Raiders vividly capture the authentic Dick Dale/Ventures feel on both their cuts. But the band that really does it is Agent Orange. Theirs is the surf sound of the '80s, and the guitar of Mike Palm on both "Outer Limits" and "Surf Beat" is hotter than July (though the lead on the latter song is pushed too far back in the mix).

All in all, *What Surf* is a perpetuation of the exciting, intriguing genre of surf music, a genre of both possibilities and pitfalls (the main complaint being endless cover versions of the same six songs). It is a genre in which a dose of modern creativity and inventiveness, as displayed by Agent Orange, is joyously welcomed.

—Ron Gales

Espressivo

Ray Pizzi

Discovery Records
Produced by Ray Pizzi

The Courage

Jay Migliori

Discovery Records
Produced by Jay Migliori

Ray Pizzi is well known to area audiences through local airplay and his frequent gigs at Pasquale's and other area nightspots. On *Espressivo*, Pizzi comes roaring out of the shoot on "Spinners," a 90 m.p.h. jazz rocker. Pizzi is at his best on this cooker and belts out some inspired tenor playing. Duke's "Sentimental Mood" gets dusted off and Pizzi has a ball on some tasty overblowing and whelps. He sounds most inspired and assured bassoon doesn't quite gel. Pizzi's rich flute playing on the title track intertwines skillfully with John Chiodini's

acoustic guitar, which produces a soaring, soft, virile sound.

Jay Migliori is best known in local circles for his work with Supersax, the band which lovingly performs the works of Charlie Parker. Now with the release of *The Courage*, Migliori should start gathering fans on his own. He possesses a full, swinging sound on both tenor and soprano saxes. His material ranges rather eclectically through melodic (and obscure) show tunes to bop standards and more modern originals. Wes Montgomery's "Full House" gets a nice treatment, and he effortlessly swings in true Montgomery style. The evocative Weill/Brech "Bilbao Song" is the hit of this album with its relaxed, sleazy nightclub feel. It is a perfect cut that delivers the right combination of boxy exuberance and underworld sophistication as tenor sax and Joe Lettieri's piano mesh.

—David Keller

The Boy Is Mine

Caro

Rocshire
Produced by Nick Tauber

Ready for the '80s version of Dusty Springfield? New wave Rita Coolidge? Caro is this and maybe a little more. She's got the hits, including a newly synth-ified remake of "Every Kind Of People" (made famous by Robert Palmer), as well as enough other juicy accessibles like the gritty-edged "Turn It Off" and a bluesy ballad called "Nights In Soho" to make *The Boy Is Mine* worthy of attention.

The album's strengths lie exclusively in Caro's soulful, versatile vocals and the colorful material. Only a couple of cuts disappoint: "Neighbours," although no relation to the movie, is just as moronic, and "Met You Under Water" sinks when it tries to mimic the bubbles. But, even though most of the melodies sound borrowed (old Mott the Hoople fans should compare the great "I'm A Cadillac" to the chorus of "Dixie Lane"), they're all quite hummable.



Producer Nick Tauber has chosen to tone down the band, especially the rhythm section. This results in a sad imbalance between Caro's dominance and their blandness, which Tauber tries to fill with a synth.

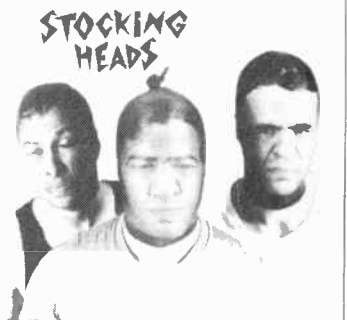
Nine strong songs and the talents of a dynamic pop vocalist are enough to cut through the muddle, though. *The Boy Is Mine* should be overlaid on KISS and KNX-FM in no time.

—John Bitzer

EP FILE

FIRETONES—*Trouble* (Warner Sisters): Rod Firestone, formerly the lead singer for the Rubber City Rebels, returns to the vinyl scene with a straight ahead, guitars-in-your-face rock that gleefully ignores the techno-trends of the past two years. Much of the RCR looneytoon humor is gone, though, as Firestone aims for the adolescent pursuits of getting action with some hot chicks. Musically, the band's most successful when brandishing biting powerchords that serve as strong hooks in "Beverly" and especially "I Did It." "National Action," on the other hand, comes off a mite tame and "Trouble," though blessed with a strong beat, has nuclear holocaust lyrics that are out of place in context to the hormone squeezers. In all, the Firetones certainly don't set particularly lofty goals in their music; apparently they just want to rock out and get laid. But at least they hit their mark more often than not.

THE STOCKING HEADS—(*Roadside*): It's certainly a plus for an act to exhibit a good sense of humor, but if they have to force it, it works to their disadvantage. Such is the case here. Hey, the name's funny enough, but poking fun at new wave minimalism ("Song a Minute"), mind expansion fads ("Guru Blues"), and overautomation ("Lose Control") is far too predictable especially when it's backed by weak, second-hand Devo techno-pap. This would only be funny as slapstick, and the only way to achieve that with this record is to hit someone in the face with it.



PHIL 'N' THE BLANKS—*Head Screwed On* (Pink): This is easily the best release by this Chicago troupe, not necessarily because they've drifted more towards a keyboard-based sound, but because the production is a huge improvement over their first two albums. Roman Zabicki's drums never sounded stronger, the guitars really stick out, and the vocal harmonies are not just on key, but have a dynamic texture. The songs aren't that much different from their previous work—simple, hooky melodies set to snappy beats—but the lyrics aren't as self-consciously clever. The only gaffe is the overwrought "Space Traveler's Manifesto." But when they stick close to the hooks and let the excellent production bring out the guitar firepower in songs like "Johnny Bit" or the melodies in the synth lines, Phil 'n' the Blanks come as close as they ever have to hitting their stride.

SINGLES FILE

Lex ventures into the funk/rap realm, but the groove isn't strong enough on "14 Days." (Flip) Their sound is well crafted and the deadpan vocals reminiscent of the Waitresses, but when there's no sweaty energy, the rhythms don't take hold. The flip's a dub of the same...Tommy Bell's a good ol' boy in "Honky Tonk Crazy," (Gold Sound) a fairly passable country warbler. His voice has a nice husky edge to it, the instrumentation is adequate, and the song almost has enough spunk to make it memorable. He really could use a clearer production, though. *Nude Talk* play a sparse, faut brand of rock, with an almost folkish urgency in the melodies and the singing of both "Stop Talking" and "Tired of Waiting." (Lb.) For my money, the B-side (the latter cut) stands out, thanks to an aggressive performance musically and vocally. "Talking just doesn't gel as well. Still, it's the best disc in this file. *Rip Tide* tried to pull off a rock boogie in "I Can't Wait," but the playing is on the pedestrian side, and the production isn't raunchy enough to make it work "Rated X" is more mainstream riff-rock, but out-of-place synth frills can't hide a lack of individuality in the melody and performance.

—Jeff Silberman

Club Data

By Ron Gales

Booking Wars Erupt Again

Perhaps the only thing a South American dictator has in common with an L.A. club booker is job security. Two more bit the dust in recent weeks, falling victim to booker burnout. Michael Glick of Troubadour fame has left to pursue other business interests (he manages the band Assassin, among others), to be replaced by Susan Perry. Madame Wong's also has a new booker in Carol Zeoli, taking over for Dan Ferris. Best of luck to the old, ring in the new, etc.

Crackers, Anaheim: According to owner Del Smart, this new O.C. club is like nothin' you ever saw before. Featuring all kinds of music from the '20s to the '80s, Crackers includes performing waiters, waitresses, and bartenders, can-can girls, audience participation, DJs playing big-band swing, and more. The kicker at Crackers, so to speak, is a patriotic theme, says Smart. At one point in the show, the American, California, and Dixie flags roll down to the beat of patriotic standards like "God Bless America," with the audience singing along as confetti cannons bombard the room. It sounds, well, crackers.

Kit Kat Klub, Hollywood: It's only rock and roll now at this former pleasure palace. Rock music is featured four nights a week now, with comedy and talent showcases Monday through Wednesday. Bands coming up: the Corsairs on Mod Night (August 18), Justin Case (20), and Phast Phreddie (21).

Golden West, Gardena: This sizeable country palace has been booking rock and roll on Monday nights, with James Intveld and the Rocking Shadows drawing respectable houses the past couple of weeks.

Cathay de Grande, Hollywood: Auld Lang Syne! A reunion of former Salvation Army members (the band is now known as the Three O'Clock) is scheduled for August 20, while two benefits, one for *Scratch Magazine* (August 26) and another for the *Orange County Eye* (August 30) are planned. Bring your mitts to the informal baseball games held across the

street on Sundays while the Sunday Club rocks inside.

McCabe's, Santa Monica: This venue, closed for the month of August, will reopen with Kenny Rankin September 23 and features bluesmeister Willie Dixon on September 11.

321, Santa Monica: The Cure and Nona Hendryx stopped by recently to promote their new products (no, they didn't play). City Of Glass are playing their first large gig here since their EP was released. The show is slated for August 31. For more news on the 321, read the writeup in the newest *Women's Wear Daily* (no lie).

Music Machine, West Los Angeles: Jan Ballard is planning many surprises for what's left of the summer, one of them being the Creatures gig on August 29.

Lighthouse, Hermosa Beach: Journey drummer Steve Smith joined jazz artist Cat City on stage at a recent gig. The Chambers Brothers will appear in one shot on Sunday August 28. Admission for the 4 p.m. show is free.

Pasquale's, Malibu: Owner Pat Senatore celebrates his birthday on August 20. Dick Halligan, one of the founders of Blood, Sweat, and Tears, brings in his band on the 25th.

Hop Singh's, Mariona del Rey: One third of the Great Guitar Trio, Charlie Byrd, is featured on September 1 and 2. There will be a weekend of fusion coming up with Slider-Glenn on August 24 and Alphonse Mouzon on the 26th.

Cowboy, Anaheim: This O.C. hoedown hosts a 13-week talent contest on successive Monday nights, with nightly contest winners going home with \$100 cash. The grand prize winner, elected in October, will get a trip for two to Hawaii. Preparations are also being made for the Cowboy's first annual Labor Day chili cook-off. There will be eight bands playing throughout the day, along with numerous country-fair type activities at the club.

Orphanage, North Hollywood: Contrary to information released earlier, J.G. Crawford's jam nights run every first and third Sunday of the month, not every Sunday.

At My Place, Santa Monica: Gene Redden's Screaming Pep and Vinegar Big Band, featuring comedian/musician Michael Winslow, appears August 21. The return of Richard Elliot can be looked for August 26 and 27.

Note: those of you anxiously awaiting Part II of the San Diego Club Data report, look for it in the next issue.

Music Connection Exclusive

LiveAction CHART

July 27—August 9

This Week
Last Week
On Chart

ROCK / POP

1	—	2	Levi
2	—	7	Jack Mack & Heart Attack
3	—	—	Clifton Chenier
4	—	2	The Question
5	—	3	Camouflage
6	—	7	Jimmy & the Mustangs
7	—	1	Al Stewart
8	—	3	LeRoi Bros.
9	—	6	Burning Sensations
10	—	1	Lounge Lizards
11	6	14	Steppin' Lazer
12	—	2	Candy
13	15	8	Billy Vera & the Beaters
14	—	1	Kery Doll
15	—	4	Fable
16	—	2	Warrior
17	1	3	Rank & File
18	—	3	Rough Cutt
19	—	2	Black Flag/Bangles/Redd Kross
20	—	1	Mentors

JAZZ / BLUES

1	—	1	Tania Maria
2	4	14	Don Randi & Quest
3	—	3	Band Called Sam
4	—	2	Larry Carlton
5	—	1	Masterblast
6	3	5	Frankie S. Band
7	—	1	Sweets Edison
8	—	1	Band AKA/Modj
9	—	1	Anita O'Day
10	—	1	Don Menza
11	5	7	Ray Pizzi/Pat Senatore Trio
12	—	1	Freeflight
13	—	1	Straight Up
14	—	1	Barry Brunell
15	—	3	Tolu
16	—	4	Willie Bobo
17	15	3	Milcho Leviev
18	—	9	Arco Iris
19	—	1	Dave Koonse/Jimmy Wyble
20	—	3	Moacir Santos

COUNTRY / FOLK

1	5	13	Golden St. Cowboys
2	6	9	Jerry Baze
3	—	4	Steve Gillette
4	—	1	Travis Young
5	2	7	Wind Fall
6	—	2	Jerry Jeff Walker
7	8	4	Nightshift
8	—	2	Tom Wopat
9	—	7	Western Union
10	7	2	Jim Seal
11	—	6	Cowboy Maynard
12	9	7	Bull Durham
13	12	2	Stirrup
14	—	1	John Cale
15	—	1	Jo-el Sonnier
16	—	1	Savannah
17	—	3	Lynn Fennelly
18	—	3	Pat Cloud & Friends
19	—	2	Hot Off the Press
20	—	2	Foxfire

The LiveAction Chart lists the top drawing acts in Los Angeles and Orange County. Clubowners and bookers list the top three draws over a two-week period, excluding comps and guest lists. The size of the venue, sell-out performances, and the number of times an act is listed are also taken into consideration. Clubowners and bookers interested in participating in the LiveAction Chart and Club Data are encouraged to call (213) 462-5772.



Nona Hendryx makes everyone forget Patti LaBelle at the Palace.

AWARD RECORD MFG., INC.

PREMIUM QUALITY...
MEANS AN

“AWARD RECORD”



- PRESSING
- PRINTING
- PLATING
- MASTERS
- CASSETTES
- PICTURE RECORDS

SINGLES • ALBUMS • TAPES

YOUR TAPE TO FINISHED PRODUCT
ANY QUANTITY

AWARD RECORD MFG., INC.

11016 LA CIENEGA BLVD., INGLEWOOD 90304

(213) 645-2281

LTC AUDIO

MORE
BASS
FOR YOUR
BUCKS

**NEW 15" EVM-Loaded
Bass Bottoms From \$229.00**

**NEW 18" GAUSS-Loaded
Bass Bottoms From \$349.00**

15" 2-way P.A.s From \$199.00

Custom System Designs

WE STOCK ALL AUDIOARTS
ENGINEERING RACK-MOUNT PRODUCTS

LTC AUDIO
(213) 764-2400

ENTERTAINMENT
ATTORNEY

✓ VIDEO

✓ CONTRACTS

✓ MERCHANDISING

✓ PUBLISHING

✓ COPYRIGHTS

✓ LICENSING

"FULL SERVICE REPRESENTATION
AND NEGOTIATIONS FOR ARTISTS,
MANAGERS, PRODUCERS AND
THE MUSIC INDUSTRY"

Robert S. Greenstein

AFFORDABLE FEES

(213) 203-9979 Century City, California

 **In Celebration of their
First Anniversary**

 **The Music Stand
PRESENTS**

FREE  **CONCERT**
photo by Don Adkins

MONDO CANE

Plus "Out To Play"
Saturday, August 27th 1:00 P.M.

The Music Stand
(714) 539-5073

12531 South Harbor Boulevard,
Garden Grove, California 92640

LAMPSON
McDonald's
HARBOR
GARDEN GROVE BLVD
22 FREEWAY

Clubs, Showcases Organizations Seeking Entertainers, TV Opportunities and Miscellaneous Gigs

GIG GUIDE LISTINGS ARE FREE

Call (213) 462-5772

LOS ANGELES

**SKIP E. LOWE'S TALENT SHOWCASE
HOLLYWOOD ROOSEVELT HOTEL**
Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, CA.
Contact: Skip E. Lowe.
Type of Music: Rock bands, singers,
comedians, originals OK.
Club Capacity: 150.
Stage Capacity: 8.
PA: Yes.
Lighting System: Yes.
Piano: No.
Audition: Call for details.
Pay: Possible if show is solid.

321

Santa Monica, Santa Monica
Contact: Howard Parr.
(213) 451-5003 (mornings)
Type of Music: New dance music,
originals OK.
Club Capacity: 1200.
Stage Capacity: Unlimited.
PA: Yes, with operator.
Lighting System: Yes, with operator.
Piano: No.
Audition: Send tape or record with pro-
mo pak—no returns.
Pay: Negotiable.

BANJO CAFE

2906 Lincoln Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA.
Contact: Raoul, (213) 392-5716
Type of Music: Bluegrass, jazz, Dix-
ieland, swing, originals OK.
Club Capacity: 100.
Stage Capacity: 6.
PA: yes.
Lighting System: Yes.
Piano: No.
Audition: Monday talent night, anything
acoustic.
Pay: Negotiable.

BOB BURNS RESTAURANT/SUNDAY TALENT NIGHT

6343 Laurel Canyon Bl., N. Hollywood.
Contact: Mr. DiGenaro, (213) 984-2261.
Type of Music: any, esp. showtunes,
R&B, CW, rock.
Club Capacity: 100.
Stage Capacity: 3.
PA: Yes.
Lighting System: Standard bulbs only.
Piano: Yes.
Audition: Sign ups at 8:30-9pm.
Pay: \$25 1st prize; \$10 2nd prize.

CHEYENNE SUPPER CLUB

101 S. First Ave.,
Arcadia
Contact: Shelly Costanza
(213) 447-3571
Type of Music: T40, rock, new music.
Originals OK.
Club Capacity: 170.
Stage Capacity: 6.
PA: No.
Lighting System: Yes.
Piano: Yes.
Audition: Call for details.
Pay: Negotiable

CATHAY DE GRANDE

1600 N. Argyle, Hollywood.
Contact: Michael
(213) 461-4076.
Type of Music: Funk/rap only.
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: 8.
PA: Yes.
Lighting System: Yes.
Piano: No.
Audition: Send tapes.
Pay: Negotiable.

CELEBRITY CENTER

5930 Franklin Ave., Hollywood.
Contact: Barbara Jespersen or Rick
Benson.
(213)464-0411.
Type of Music: All but hard rock, originals
OK.
Club Capacity: 80.
Stage Capacity: 5.
PA: Yes.
Lighting System: No.
Piano: No.
Audition: Sign up at 8 pm on Thursday
to play that night.
Pay: Showcase only.

COMEBACK INN

1633 W. Washington, Venice 90291.
Contact: Will Raabe or Jim Hovey.
(213) 396-6469.
Type of Music: Original acoustic jazz,
synthesizer soloists, reggae aor musical
comedy.
Club Capacity: 100.
Stage Capacity: 6.
PA: Yes.
Lighting System: Yes.
Piano: Yes.
Audition: Send cassette, LP or 1/2" video
to above address.
Pay: Negotiable.

COPACABANA

1545 N. La Brea, Hollywood.
Contact: John Anthony (213) 832-5208.
Type of Music: Mod, ska, rock. Originals
OK.
Club Capacity: 250.
Stage Capacity: 7.
PA: No.
Lighting System: Yes.
Piano: No.
Audition: Call John for details.
Pay: Negotiable.

TRANCAS

30765 Pacific Coast Hwy, Malibu
Type of Music: Open, originals OK.
Club Capacity: 600.
Stage Capacity: 20.
PA: Yes, with operator.
Lighting System: Yes, with operator.
Audition: Send tape, bio, pix, SASE. No
phone calls, please.
Pay: Negotiable

EBONY SHOWCASE THEATRE

4720 W. Washington Blvd., L.A. CA 90016.
Contact: Charles Gentry (213) 936-1107
10 am-5 pm.
Type of Music: T40, rock, new music.
Originals OK.
Club Capacity: 300.
Stage Capacity: 15.
PA: yes, w/operator.
Lighting System: Yes,w/operator.
Piano: yes.
Audition: Send cassette w/pix (optional)
or call for appointment.
Pay: Negotiable.

HEAVEN ON EARTH CLUB RESTAURANT

1447 2nd St.,
Santa Monica, CA 90401.
Contact: Jamie (213) 395-2122.
Type of Music: Anything but punk or
metal, originals OK.
Club Capacity: 150.
Stage Capacity: 4-5.
PA: Yes.
Lighting System: Yes.
Piano: Yes.
Audition: Call for more information.
Pay: Negotiable. Showcase on Monday
with cash prize of \$100.

FM STATION

11700 Victory, N. Hollywood
Contact: Billy
(213) 769-2221 (11-6pm)
Type of Music: Modern dance.
Club Capacity: 500.
Stage Capacity: 8.
PA: Yes.
Lighting System: Yes.
Piano: No.
Audition: Call first.
Pay: Negotiable.

DONTE'S

4269 Lankershim, N. Hollywood
Contact: Cory
(213) 877-8347
Type of Music: Jazz, fusion.
Club Capacity: 125.
Stage Capacity: 15.
PA: Yes.
Lighting System: Yes.
Piano: Yes.
Audition: Live or tape.
Pay: Scale or negotiable.

THE HORN

2627 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica.
Contact: David Hock.
Type of Music: Contemporary.
Club Capacity: 240.
Stage Capacity: 9' by 12'.
PA: Yes.
Lighting System: Yes.
Piano: Yes.
Audition: Mail tape, resume, photo.
Pay: Showcase and possible bookings.

PAPACITOS

12740 Culver, Marina del Rey
Contact: Alfie Martin (213) 823-0075.
Type of Music: All but hard rock, soloist
to 6-piece bands, originals OK.
Club Capacity: 85.
Stage Capacity: 6.
PA: Yes.
Lighting System: Yes.
Piano: No.
Audition: Call for appointment.
Pay: Percentage of bar.

THE MARQUIS

8318 DeSoto Ave.,
Canoga Park.
Contact: Alana Joos. (213) 996-0424.
Type of Music: Rock & roll, high energy.
No originals.
Club Capacity: 100.
Stage Capacity: 4.
PA: No.
Lighting System: Yes.
Piano: No.
Audition: Call above number Sunday or
Monday for info on audition. Do not call
club.
Pay: Negotiable.

LIGHTHOUSE CAFE

30 Pier Avenue,
Hermosa Beach, CA 90254
Contact: Ken Dunn, or Helena Marette
(213) 372-6911.
Type of Music: Jazz, R&B, blues, reggae,
rock and roll.
Club Capacity: 150.
Stage Capacity: 6.
PA: Yes.
Lighting System: Yes.
Piano: Yes.
Audition: Send tape or call for live
audition.
Pay: Negotiable.

THE ORPHANAGE

6411 Lankershim Blvd.,
N. Hollywood, CA
Contact: Joe (213) 506-0382
Type of Music: Rock, reggae, funk, new
wave, R&B, originals OK.
Club Capacity: 200.
Stage Capacity: 9.
PA: Yes.
Lighting System: Yes.
Piano: No.
Audition: Tape.
Pay: Percentage of door.

RUMBLESEAT

4700 Pacific Hwy, Long Beach
Contact: April York
(213) 483-7498.
Type of Music: Top 40, new wave.
Club Capacity: 400-500.
Stage Capacity: 30.
PA: Yes.
Lighting System: Yes.
Piano: No.
Audition: Tape, vinyl, audition, schedule
of past and future gigs.
Pay: Negotiable.

THE FAT CAT

1516 N. Western
Hollywood, CA 90401
Contact: Cathleen Robinson.
(213) 652-8159.
Type of Music: All but hardcore punk,
originals OK.
Club Capacity: 100.
Stage Capacity: 3-7.
PA: No.
Lighting System: yes.
Piano: No.
Audition: Send tape & promo pak to: 442
No. La Cienega, Suite 210, Hollywood, CA
90048. Atten: Cathleen.
Pay: 100% of door.

THE SILVER SADDLE

801 N. Beach, La Habra.
Contact: Bud (213) 694-8404.
Type of Music: Country, originals OK.
Club Capacity: 210.
Stage Capacity: 7.
PA: Yes.
Lighting System: Yes.
Piano: No.
Audition: Live.
Pay: Fiat rate.

THE STAGE

10540 Magnolia Blvd.
 N. Hollywood, CA 91601.
Contact: George, 9-11 pm. (213) 985-9937.
Type of Music: Rock, originals OK.
Club Capacity: 150.
Stage Capacity: 4-6.
PA: No.
Lighting System: Yes.
Piano: Yes.
Audition: Send pics, tape or VHS to above address w/SASE.
Pay: Negotiable.

THE BASEMENT COFFEEHOUSE

1226 N. Alvarado, Echo Park
Contact: Mark Phillips
 (213) 484-8214 (days)
 (213) 413-9111 (8-11pm)
Type of Music: Folk & various acoustic music, originals OK.
Club Capacity: 100.
Stage Capacity: 5.
PA: Yes.
Lighting System: Yes.
Piano: Yes.
Audition: Call for audition.
Pay: Showcase only; open Saturdays only, 8-11pm.

CARMELO'S

4700 Van Nuys Blvd.,
 Sherman Oaks
Contact: Chuck or Denise (213)784-3268
Type of Music: Jazz.
Club Capacity: 150.
Stage Capacity: 6.
PA: Yes.
Lighting System: Yes.
Piano: Yes.
Audition: Send promo with SASE.
Pay: Union scale.

CHEZ NORA

14642 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, CA.
Contact: Patty, (213) 788-1416.
Type of Music: R&R on Tues, jazz Wed-Sun. Originals OK.
Club Capacity: 75.
Stage Capacity: 5-7.
PA: Yes.
Lighting System: Yes.
Piano: Yes.
Audition: Call to make appointment.
Pay: Negotiable.

GIO'S CABARET

7574 W. Sunset Blvd., L.A., CA 90046.
Contact: Victor Washington, (213) 462-0950.
Type of Music: All but hard-core punk. Originals OK.
Club Capacity: 100.
Stage Capacity: 5-7.
PA: Yes, w/operator.
Lighting System: Yes, w/operator.
Piano: Yes.
Audition: Call for info.
Pay: Showcase may lead to paid work.

THE ORPHANAGE

6411 Lankershim Blvd.,
 N. Hollywood, CA
Contact: Joe (213) 506-0382
Type of Music: Rock, reggae, funk, new wave, R&B, originals OK.
Club Capacity: 200.
Stage Capacity: 9.
PA: Yes.
Lighting System: Yes.
Piano: No.
Audition: Tape.
Pay: Percentage of door.

PHENOMENON AT FIESTA HOUSE

2353 E. Olympic, Los Angeles.
Contact: Jack Marquette. (213) 687-9906.
Type of Music: New Rock Music, orig.
Club Capacity: 350.
Stage Capacity: 8.
PA: Yes.
Lighting System: No.
Piano: No.
Audition: Send cassette to: 1129 E. 5th St. L.A. 90013.
Pay: 45% of door.

TROUBADOUR

9081 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, 90069.
Contact: Michael Glick 1-5 pm M-F (213) 276-1158.
Type of Music: All types.
Club Capacity: 300.
Stage Capacity: 8.
PA: Yes. Must bring own mic, stands, & cords, (Low Impedance.)
Lighting System: Yes.
Piano: Yes.
Audition: Tape/Bio/Picture.
Pay: Percentage of door & 50% of discount ticket.

THE VEX

2580 Soto St., E. Los Angeles, 90032.
Contact: Joe or Mike.
 (213) 222-5600.
Type of Music: Any original new music.
Club Capacity: 200 and up.
Stage Capacity: 7.
PA: Yes, w/operator.
Lighting System: Yes, w/operator.
Piano: No.
Audition: Send tape & promo pak.
Pay: Negotiable.

THE STAGE WEST

17044 Chatsworth, Granada Hills, CA.
Contact: Joe 6-8 pm. (213) 360-3310.
Type of Music: Rock, originals OK.
Club Capacity: 350.
Stage Capacity: 10.
PA: Yes, w/operator.
Lighting System: Yes, w/operator.
Piano: No.
Audition: Send complete promo pack or VHS to above address w/SASE.
Pay: Negotiable.

SAN DIEGO**SPIRIT CLUB**

1130 Buenos, San Diego.
Contact: Madalene Herrera
 (714) 276-3993.
Type of Music: Rock, powerpop, pop, national acts, originals OK.
Club Capacity: 350.
Stage Capacity: 10.
PA: Yes.
Lighting System: Yes.

Piano: No.

Audition: Tape and bio

Pay: Percentage/negotiable.

ORANGE COUNTY**RADIO CITY**

945 S. Knott, Anaheim.
Contact: Jerry Roach or Nancy, M-F, 1-5 pm
 (714) 826-7001, 826-7000.
Type of Music: Straight ahead rock, new wave, rockabilly, ska, heavy metal, originals.
Club Capacity: 315.
Stage Capacity: 8-10.
PA: Yes.
Lighting System: Yes, w/operator.
Piano: No.
Audition: Tape or live.
Pay: Negotiable.

THE WOUNDED KNEE

815 S. Brookhurst,
 Anaheim, CA 92804.
Contact: John Ewell.
 (714) 635-8040.
Type of Music: Upbeat country & oldies. Originals OK.
Club Capacity: 225.
Stage Capacity: 6.
PA: No.
Lighting System: Yes.
Piano: No.
Audition: Call for audition.
Pay: Negotiable.

MISCELLANY

MANAGER WANTED for the Sandy West Band. (Sandy West formerly of the Runaways). Interested parties write: 1433 Santa Monica Blvd, Suite 229, Santa Monica, CA, 90404.

RK PRODUCTIONS is looking for new talent, bands, copy/orig, all styles of music, also sound & lighting people w/w/o equip for upcoming work. Send promo material to: Arcade Productions, P.O. Box 2915, Hollywood, CA 90028. (213) 464-6030.

INDEPENDENT RECORD company looking to promote attractive & talented female vocalist (songwriting ability a plus). Material available. Chance of a lifetime! Send tape, pix, resume to: MRM Enterprises, 21115 Devonshire St., Ste. 250, Chatsworth, CA 91311. No returns.
PRODUCER LOOKING for current style pop/rock/wave bands to record and shop, solid industry connections. Send info, bio pix and tape (if you have one) to: The Boy Wonder, 139 S. Beverly Dr., Ste. 333, Beverly Hills, 90212.

KEYBOARDIST and basist wanted to join group, Las Vegas showcase, video pending. RC Productions, (213) 293-0273.

WANTED: flugelhorn, trumpet player and trombonist to form Frank Wade band. Also need drummer, bassist, ld guitarist. Serious only. Clear Cast Productions. (213) 828-6708.

GUITAR TECHNICIAN wanted. Low pay, excellent opportunities. (213) 693-8879.

RECORDING ENGINEER wanted for established recording studio. David, (213) 786-1683.

MAJOR MULTI-MEDIA performance event in Fall, looking for artists to participate. U 'N' Me Productions, Paul, (213) 384-7299.

PRO FEMALE vocalist needed for recording song. Paid position. Mark or Lori. (213) 650-5106.

MUSICIANS WANTED: creative in the

arts, including sound mixing, recording, etc. Golden Era Studios. Shelley, (213) 664-5750.

KEYBOARDIST w/tasty ideas needed for commercial rock project. Send tape & resume to: Sarah Chester Productions, P.O. Box 48465, L.A., CA 90048.

HI-CALIBRE R&B drummer sought for up-coming recording project. Auditions by appointment. (213) 737-4223. Ask for Director of Musical Auditions.

FEMALE VOCALIST sks musicians and singers to work on show for at least 6 months to 1 year. Charity, (213) 465-4767.
SOUNDPERSON /equipment wanted for modern night club rock group w/business/musical direction together. Paid position. Lv Mess. (213) 550-1915 or 701-6302.

TELEVISION PRODUCTION seeks keyboardist w/drum synthesizer for sound track & background music. Contact James Jordan at Square Wheel Prod./The Consultancy, P.O. Box 675, Van Nuys, CA 91408-0675, w/resume & available equipment. Paid position.

HUSKY LD SINGER/dancer seeks movement coach/choreographer. Paid position. Karen, (213) 451-3995.

BOB BANNER & Assoc. is producing a new one hour national TV weekly talent variety series to premiere this fall called *Star Search*. Needed are new T40/pop solo artists to perform on the show. Original material accepted and preferred. Please send udio cassettes and pix to: Jeff Danis, c/o Bob Banner & Assoc., 8687 Melrose Ave., L.A., CA, 90069.

INSTRUMENTALISTS, vocalists, polished stage performers needed for established talent showcase and gong show. David, (714) 737-3390.

SONG MARKET

ATTN SONGWRITERS: high energy danceable rock songs needed for single and live performances. Exclusive rights not mandatory. R.J. Marshall. (213) 460-6016.

RECORD LABEL seeking professional finished calibre contemporary R&B, pop, uptempo and ballads, for female singer. No disco. Publishing rights not necessary. Send cassette & lyric sheet plus SASE to: Neely, Soundwave International, Inc., 8265 Sunset Blvd., Ste 108, L.A. CA 90046. No calls please.

INDEPENDENT PRODUCER seeks established unsigned R&R band for possible master work. Send demos to: Landmark Prod., 6351 Riverside Dr., Chino, CA 91710. Send SASE for returns.

PRODUCTION COMPANY seeking hi-quality R&B material for recording project. Looking for hi-energy dance tunes. Lyrics OK. Mail to: ORISA Productions, 1509 So. Grammercy Pl., L.A. 90019, ATT: A&R.

MUSICIANS & SONGWRITERS Music Connection's Gig Guide listings are intended as leads for musicians seeking work and are not construed as endorsements of clubs or agencies. Be sure your music is protected and always enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope when mailing promotional material you want returned. If you encounter any difficulty with an individual or company listed in our Gig Guide, or if you are confronted by a dishonest or "shady" operation, drop us a line informing us of the details so that we can investigate the situation. No phone calls, please.

CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • DEADLINE THURS. 12:00 NOON • 24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • DEADLINE THUR. 12:00 NOON • 24-HOUR HOTLINE

TO PLACE FREE AD

CLASSIFIED AND CONNECTION ADS are for musicians' personals only. We do not accept ads for services involving fees. To place free ads, please follow these guidelines:

First, call (213) 462-3749, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Give the category number. Make your ad as brief as possible. All buy and sell ads must have a price. At the end, give your name and phone number (include area code).

Note: all ads are final. They cannot be changed or cancelled. Descriptive reasons for the sale, such as "must sell" and "will sacrifice" are not acceptable. If you want your ad to repeat, give us a call after your ad appears. We are not responsible for any calls that are unsolicited or annoying.

NEXT CLASSIFIED DEADLINE THURS., AUG. 25, 12:00 NOON

EQUIPMENT SALE 852-1961

TAPE RECORDERS

Marantz 2 speed cassette deck	\$150
Nakamichi 500 cassette deck	\$325
Technics 9900 cassette deck	\$650
Teac 3340S	\$750
Technics (new) 15000S	\$895
Ampex 440 (deck only)	\$950
Teac 3300S	\$375

OUTBOARD GEAR

Tapco 2200 Graphic EQ	\$295
UREI 1176LN	\$350
DBX 154 4 ch noise reduct	\$395/ea
DBX 157 2 ch noise reduct	\$395
DBX 165 limiters	\$595/ea
Scamp Rack	\$995
Lexcon 102 digital delay	\$2200

POWER AMPS

Crown DC300A	\$385/ea
A&B Systems	\$295/ea
Citation 12 amp	\$225
Citation 11 pre-amp	\$225
Marantz 240	\$195
Kenwood L-09M	\$375

SPEAKERS

Mastering Lab X-overs	\$195/ea
1 Altec 604E speaker	\$200
Cerwin Vega H 15	\$350/pr
Altec Super Reds (w/Mastering Lab X-over)	\$1,195/pr
Dahlquist LWI Subwoofer	\$145
Dahlquist DQ10	\$750/pr

KEYBOARDS

Korg CX3	\$725
Chamberlain	\$2000

MISCELLANEOUS

7" empty reels (in quantity)	25¢/ea
Arrowhead H2O dispenser	\$10
Misc 2" tape	\$19/ea
16 ch mic input plate	\$65
New AKG D100E mics	\$70/ea
New Shure mics (545 & 515)	\$75/ea
Studio mic booms	\$75/ea
TI patch bay	\$150
Turntable cartridges	1/2 off list
Audiot Spectrum analyzer ASA10B	\$295
Teac RC71 remote control	\$45
Burwin transient noise eliminator	\$195
Marantz digital display turntable	\$195
Marantz Stereo control center 3600	\$150

2 PA'S AND AMPS

Tapco 2200 stereo EQ, \$300; Tapco 6 chnl stereo PA mixing board, exc cond, \$325; Tapco 10-band stereo EQ, \$285; David 213-981-9398y
Fender Superchump 1983 model, brand new.
 perf cond \$225; Chris, bef. 7 pm 213-349-8060y
Fender Bassman bottom, pre CBS, 2 12" spkrs, gd cond., \$125. AM 213-957-1328y
 2 JBL 4520 cabs, w/cable, very gd cond, \$700 213-651-1884y
Rockman II amp by Tom Scholz, 2 mos old, 213-651-2435y
ElectroVoice spkr EVM-12L series 2 lead spkr, top of line, absolutely new \$120; Musicman 112-RB w/distortion chnl and reverb 100w 12" spkr, \$350; Ray 213-828-0675y
Peavey 240T amp, 120w, \$300 213-990-3295y
HI-watt amp, 100w, like new, \$350, Steve 213-391-7014y
Acoustic 104 spkr cab 6-10" spkrs, clean sound, \$200; Acoustic 154 spkr cab 2-15" spkrs, \$225 213-760-4106y
Cerwin-Vega spkr cab, mod B36MF w/18" & 12" spkrs, \$325, 213-662-4397y
Peavey 260H power amp, 130w, exc cond, \$250 obo; Centaur PA head, 100w, 6 chnl, \$375 obo; Greg, lv mess 213-372-0573y
Peavey 6 chnl PA mixer, gd cond, \$300 obo, Musicman amp w/master vol. 2-10" spkrs, 140w, gd cond, \$350 obo Dan 213-224-8323y
Sampson wireless unit mint cond, for guitar, \$175 213-392-8160y
DBX 224 noise reduction unit, perf for 4 trk recording, \$175 213-392-8160y
Sun model T 400w head guitar amp, \$300 213-838-0387y
Tom Scholz Rockman amp, \$235 w/headset 213-694 2732y
Ampex 1/2" 4 trk, 440 Gd cond, \$1800 obo, Ampex 8 trk, 1" AG-140, gd cond, \$2800 obo 213-466-6141y
Yamaha B100 bass head, \$135 obo, 213 368-0471y
Galen-Krueger 400 HG brain for amp, \$450 Victor 213-750-7038y
PA system, Yamaha EM300 mixer amp, 2 Bullfrog stacks, 2 Harbinger monitors \$1800 Frank 213 785-1468y
Complete PA: BGW power amps, JBL cabs w/15" spkrs, MOR horns, monitors 12 chnl Carven mixer board cords, stands \$3000 Deny 213 795-2790y
New Cerwin-Vega MX8 PA, 2 V30X cabs, 1 OFC power amp, 1 Moog Rogue synth, \$2000 Terry Heller 213-599-6578y
Pro PA system, JBL mains, 12 chnl mixer, snake, power amp, mics and cords, \$2550 all 213 243-5272y
Fender Princeton Reverb, gd cond, \$150 714-631-0505y
Marantz AM-FM stereo receiver, model 2015,

w/Dolby-FM switch, \$89 Pr of ADC spkrs, model 303AX, 2" hi, 95 213-703-5150y
5-band graphic EQ, 60w power amp, for auto, 213-703-5150y
Marshall 100w top, bought in England, gd cond, \$475, obo. Homer 213-670-5217y
Carvin bass bottom, folded horn, 18" JBL, \$375 213-684-5245y
Marshall bottoms, straight and slant, black, rare, \$475 ea 213-684-5245y
Cerwin-Vega spkr cab, w/18" and 12" spkrs, model 36 MF, \$325, 213-662-4397y
Acoustic bass cab, 2-15", front loaded, refrig, style, \$200, Bruce, eves, 213-650-9586y
Mesa-Boogie 60w, reverb, graphics, all options incl hardwd, Anvil cs, \$1250, 1 12" Altec 213-395-4573y
SXI mini-Guyatone amp, \$75, B.C. 213-398-1070y

3 TAPE RECORDERS

Tascam 80-8 recorder w/DX8 noise reduction and Tascam model 5 mixer, all for \$4000 or will separate. George 213-473-1779y
Technics RS-M85 cassette deck, quartz lock, rack mount, mint cond, \$550, 714-839-6790y
DBX noise reduction system for Tascam 80-8 recorder. Like new cond, \$675. Jim 213-858-7629y
Teac reel to reel tape player, A2300S \$400 obo 213-858-7417y
Teac 3340, \$625 213-428-5807y
10 reels of Scotch 250 2" 24 trk tape \$50 ea. or discount on quantity John James 213-891-4319y
Fostex 250 Portastudio, \$800 firm, 213-919-7550y
Soundworkshop console 1280, 12x8, incl patchbay w/all points \$1700 213-986-8875y
Sony 7" reel to reel 3 spd TC399, current model, \$350 obo. James 213-470-3556y

4 MUSIC ACCESS.

Brand new, used once, Fostex 8-ch recorder and Fostex 8-ch mixer \$2300 213-389-3015y
Micro-synth for electric guitar \$125, ong cost, \$325 Jim 213-761-5075y
DMX digital drum machine, mint cond, \$1750 213-874-2693y
Roland SEQ-331 31 band graphic EQ, brand new \$225 213-760-4106y
Anvil cases w/casters for Marshall cabs, \$200 ea obo 213-463-8908y
ATA Anvil case, 23"x21"x12", good for small amp or Teac 3340 tape deck, New \$125 213-577-2049y
Morley Power-Wah volume ped, \$30, Ross distortion, \$20; Boss CE-2 chorus pedal, \$40. Anvil cs for Les Paul \$150, EMG humbucking PUS for guitar, \$80. Duane Bailey 213-353-3790y
Justina quartz guitar tuner, exc cond, in box, \$40 Frank 213-960-8093y


Ross compressor, \$50, 714-631-0505y
Thorn TD160 turntable, SME series II tone arm, Shure V-15 cartridge, Consumer Reports No. 1 rated, \$290 obo. James 213-470-3556y
Wanted: hsc for Gibson 335, 213-684-5245y
MXR digital delay 1280 milli secs of delay, gr chorus and flange, w/cs, exc cond, \$425, Mike 213-344-6360y
Roland Bassline used once, \$200 firm, Tim 213-784-1680y
String bass bows, French and German models from \$60 to \$175, 213-462-4502y
Tascam MDL5B mixing board, exc cond, w/cables, \$950 213-463-7664y

5 GUITARS

Martin guitar 1970 D-18, hsc, exc cond, \$800 obo. Lv mess. 213-789-3513y
BC Rich Mockingbird 1981 great cond, hsc, \$500, 213-851-4676y
Fender Tele black, rosewd neck, w/cs and extras, \$300, Call eves 213-990-3295y
Guild D-25 cherry-colored, immac. cond, w/hsc, \$325 obo. Jim 213-761-5075y
Rickenbacker 450 guitar, black & white, w/cs and extras, first owner, \$300, Eves, 213-990-3295y
Martin D-18 steel string guitar, Perf cond, w/cs, \$675, 213-284-1346y
Fender Precision bass, sunburst, w/rosewd finger board, rear jazz bass PU, DiMarzio, stereo or mono, \$400, 213-662-4397y
1972 Fender Strat, 1 Zeus mini-amp, a gig bag, all for \$400. Lv mess 213-376-1394y
Seville gtr, made in London, Fender copy, wiring by Seymour Duncan, maple neck, sunburst finish, gd cond. \$200 obo. w/cs Jeff 213-255-3605y
Fender Musicmaster bass, black w/rosewd fingerbd, w/cs, \$250 obo. George 213-828-8639y
1965 Fender Bronco, red sld body w/ PU in bridge pos, rosewd neck, Fender cs, \$200 213-577-2049y
DiMarzio PU, Strat humbucker \$30, Mr, Nathan 213-851-4676y
Fender Musicmaster bass, w/cs \$150 firm, 213-465-9093y
Antique Martin guitar, 100 yrs old, model F-10 w/cs, \$900, 213-763-3671y
Kramer 6000 bass, DiMarzio PUS, pre-amp, gr cond, \$450 w/cs. Ernie 213-450-6444y
Takamine 12 str guitar, w/hsc, \$150 213-508-5472y
GR500 Roland guitar synth, exc cond, \$800 obo. J. James, aft 6 pm 213-846-8451y
Sampson wireless system, \$115 obo. Mark Frederick 213-368-0471y
Gibson Flying V, in gd cond, w/cs, \$525 obo. Lv mess. 213-227-8573y
Gibson Les Paul Deluxe, cstm finish, cs, gd cond, \$450, Rob 714-631-0505y
Ibanez Road Star bass w/cs, like new, \$250; Fender acoustic rosewd w/solid spruce top, hard

24 TRK

Great Rates
Engineers
Equipment
Sounds



HITMAN RECORDING STUDIOS
 (213) 852-1961
 815 N. Fairfax
 Hollywood, Ca
 90046

ON-THE-GO DEMOS



FOR ANY SPECIAL OCCASION

- Friendly Service
- Reasonable Rates
- On-Location Recordings
- Budget Packages Available
- TEAC Equipment
- Free Consultation & Set-Ups/Breakdowns

(213) 787-1171 DAVE (213) 709-0541

3-D PRODUCTION STUDIOS

8 Trk Recording/Rehearsal

- Air Conditioning
- Experienced Professionals
- Good Atmosphere
- True Monitors
- Video Available
- 16 Channel Board
- Teac 80-8
- SAE 2800 Parametric EQ
- Lots of Synthesizers, Keyboards, Effects

\$15/HR—\$40/SONG—\$185/DAY
 Studio or Remote
(213) 705-8755

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER:

YOUR FIRST THREE HOURS OF

24 TRACK TIME—\$25 per hour

INCLUDING

LINNDRUM COMPUTER, PROPHET V and friendly, creative, knowledgeable PROGRAMMER/ENGINEER!




- Comfortable Relaxed Atmosphere
- Excellent Equipment
- Lots of Outboard Effects
- Good People
- Good Sound Quality
- True Monitor Speakers

CALL 664-7622 NOW and ask for Potti

24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • DEADLINE THURS. 12:00 NOON • 24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • DEADLINE THURS. 12:00 NOON • 24-HOUR HOTLINE

cs, \$250; Mint '50s Gibson 125, gd cond, \$300, 213-351-5041y
 '63 Gibson Thunderbird bass, all orig, neck very straight, exc cond, w/cs, \$850, Bruce 714-840-9876y
 Sharvell Strat shaped, maple neck, candy purple, Seymour Duncan JB model PU, vibrato, exc cond, hsc, \$425, 213-506-6901y
 Dean Z, blk mint cond, \$750, 213-684-5245y
 BC Rich Eagle bass, blk finish dual DiMarzio PUs, gd cond, w/cs, \$575, obo, Scott 213-891-1365y
 Framus elec. bass guitar, B.C. 213-398-1070y
 Ibanez Precision bass, natural wood body, maple neck w/21 frets, Exc cond, w/in bk gig bag, \$350; Fender Precision bass copy, blk, maple neck, exc cond, w/bk gig bag, \$300; string bass, 3/4 modern American made bass w/adjustable bridge. Very gd sound and cond. Cover incl, \$800, 213-462-4502y
 BC Rich Eagle, classic rock style, gets any sound, \$475, Stu 213-454-1563y

6 KEYBOARDS

Chamberlain, violins, flutes, voices, variable pitch, stereo, gr cond, \$3495, Dennis 213-842-7395y
 Oberheim OBX-A synth, 1 yr old, extra goodies, \$2200, 213-465-9093y
 Roland SH3 synth, \$325 obo, Greg, iv mess, 213-372-0573y
 Roland RS-09 strings-organ-synth, perf cond, \$450 obo, Dan 213-224-8323y
 Oberheim 2-voice synth w/8-note variable sequencer, w/2 voices also, exc cond, \$800, Hohner D-6 clavinet, \$300, 714-994-0995y
 Arp Quartet poly keyboard w/strings, brass, organ and piano, \$425, 213-650-9535y
 Moog Prodigy exc cond, \$250, Frank 213-960-8093y
 Hammond organ w/large Leslie spkr, best of-fer, Galloway work 213-852-2567 Home 213-545-4196y
 Arp Omni II strings and polysynth, exc cond., \$500, Alt 5 pm or wknds 213-342-3024y
 Multivox MX150 bass pedals, like new \$275, 714-825-6526y
 BI-amp keyboard mixer, 4 chnl, special chnl for Rhodes, w/effects, mint cond, \$90, Tom 213-346-9338y
 Roland RS09 polystrings organ, hardly used, w/Anvil cs, \$525, 213-395-4573y
 Fender Rhodes, Stage 73, never been used for gigs, exc touch, \$700 obo James 213-470-3556y

Wanted: will trade 40 hrs of 24 trk studio time for Prophet 5, 213-553-0856y
 Fender Rhodes Stage 88, nice action, just tuned, \$600 obo, Steve 213-906-9747y
 Yamaha upright, ebony finish, new cond, gr sound, orig cost, \$4000, sell \$3000; Hammond M-3, w/Leslie and extra attach, \$750 obo; Arp Odyssey, brand new, \$400; String ensemble, \$450, 213-760-4277y
 Hammond B-3 organ w/pedal, bench, dollies, Leslie 122 w/JBL K140, Fisher reverb, in-dependently powered bass sustain unit, efx loop & other mods, All work by Keyboard Products, grt sound \$2500 213-397-1546y

7 HORNS

Conn tenor sax, very gd cond, beautiful tone, \$350, 213-651-1884y
 Selmer Mark VI alto sax, w/silver-plated bell and neck, exc cond, plus woodwind accessories, various mouthpieces, etc. \$1200, Brandon 213-464-0076y

8 PERCUSSION

18" Paiste cymbal, formula 602, \$100 or trade for Boss delay, BM-2 213-684-5245y
 One new custom made cs for holding stands and drum hdwre only \$60 213-826-0259y
 20 pairs of new Pearl rock and roll drumsticks, \$40 213-826-0259y
 Slingerland drumset, all chrome, big set, Zildjian cymbals, all access, 1 mo old, paid \$2500, will sell all, \$1450, Bob 213-392-3432y
 Drum machine, programmable, gr for recording, \$120 obo, Steve 213-660-5230y
 Ludwig custom maple set, mint cond, 24" bass, 9x13, 10x14, 16x18, 5 Zildjian cymbals, 15" hi-hat, \$200 cstm lt ped, hvy duty hdwre, \$2200 invested, sell \$1300 John James 213-891-4319y
 5 pc. Tama midnight blue Imperial Star

w/Paiste two 2000 15" crash, and Zildjian 20" ride, 16" crash and two 16" hi-hat cymbals, no stand \$550 714-535-6345y
 2 Roland TR606 Drumatix 2s, \$250 ea. New, in box, 213-750-7038y
 10 pc. dbl bass Ludwig drums, Chrome over wood, Exc cond, hvy duty hdwre, foam cases, \$2000, Brian 213-343-5376 or 212-340-4202y
 Paiste Formula 602 China-type cymbal, 18", \$125, 213-684-5245y

9 GUITARISTS WANTED

Blues rhythm guitarist wanted for rock and roll blues band, Raunchy, melodic, simple and serious, Doug 213-474-2046y
 Jimi Hendrix type guitarist needed for new rock, not HM band, to sandwich a new sound. We have Id vocals, keys, drums bass and every night live-in rehearsal place, 213-746-8559y
 All-girl dance-pop band sks talented amateur guitarist/vocalist. Must be dedicated, 213-968-7700y
 Guitarist wanted for band, music similar to King Crimson, Oingo Boingo and DKs, 213-851-2118y
 Female rock-funk act sks Id and rhythm guitarist, studio calibre musicians only, 213-352-9772y
 Country guitar player wanted, Must play Id, vocals helpful, Band forming, Frank 213-960-8093y
 Guitarist/songwriter wanted by versatile vocalist/bassist/lyricist to collaborate & form band. Infl: 60s/70s/80s psychedelic music: Doors, Floyd, Cure 213-506-1133y
 Top notch guitar player needed for recording contract, and tour. No HM. Minimum 13 yrs exp, Rob, AMS, 9-12 213-981-5310y
 Id guitarist wanted for hi-energy rock band. Also sk Id vocalist Marty 213-244-4261y
 Wanted: rockabilly Id guitar player, have mgt!

and major label interest Jimmy 213-274-1364y
 Guitarist needed for forming melodic metal band. Must be strong player and very visual, touring and studio exp a must. Producer ready and waiting, Id vocalist has label exp, 213-506-6901y
 Nightwalker, orig rock and roll, sks Id and rhythm pro guitar player w/rock image, currently playing L.A. club circuit, have following, Marc Steel 213-202-6687y
 Jimmy and the Mustangs sk Id guitar player, major label and agency deal, tour in fall, Alice 213-939-7099y
 Guitarist wanted into all styles of music, 213-234-5676y

GUITARISTS AVAILABLE

Jazz rock guitarist formerly w/fame Swiss recording band, Holdsworth and own influence. Very expressive, gd improv. Session and touring experience, Dale 213-942-7944y
 Guitarist/vocalist/synthesist sks working band, Prefer 4-5 pc rock band, no punk or heavy metal, I'm hungrier still, JT 213-343-7673y
 Hot pedal steel guitarist sks working rock, pop, swing or jazz, and of course, C&W band, Dbl on guitar, Doc Rini 213-826-4977y
 Pro guitarist w/pro drummer, sks bass and

EXCEPTIONAL GUITAR INSTRUCTION
 A CLEAR ORGANIZED METHOD TO DEVELOP STRONG RHYTHM AND IMPROVISING SKILLS LET ME HELP YOU STRUCTURE YOUR PRACTICE SESSIONS TO ACCELERATE MUSICAL GROWTH
 CALL & TALK ABOUT YOUR PLAYING
JON SACHS 392-2154

BARRIES ANSWERING SERVICE
 24 HOURS
\$15.00 PER MO.
 ONE FREE MONTH
 6546 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 201, Hollywood 90028
464-8381

VCS SHOWCASE REHEARSAL
 New Facilities
 JBL P.A. Yamaha Board Monitors, Delay, Reverb, Showcase Lighting, Piano, Air Conditioning, Full Stage, Instrument Rental, Dressing Room, Lounge, Engineer Available,
Hourly and Block Rates
 Call for Details
 5928 Van Nuys Blvd. (213) 989-0866

AUDIO STUFF
 Everything from PA systems to sound proofing materials at competitive prices. Specializing in helping you get the right equipment for your situation. We do more than sell you equipment, we explain the technical information and help you decide what is right for you. The best place to buy PA systems or components and the only place to get sound proofing in Southern California
 12115 A Woodruff Ave. Downey, CA 90241 (213) 803-1037

NEED INCOME TO SUPPORT YOUR ARTISTIC CAREER?
 New firm has a few openings with good pay and perfect hours for active musicians, actors and artists.
Call (213) 467-6188

Entertainment Legal News:
 In-depth, Up-To-Date, ESSENTIAL.
 Send \$4.50 for one, \$25 for six to:
 Box 2100, Rockefeller Center Station, N.Y., N.Y. 10185

SONGWRITERS SINGERS Bring your songs to life inexpensively with top musicians is what Moonlight Demos is all about. Our staff has played with THE DOOBIE BROS., STEVE MILLER, THE JACKSONS, GEORGE BENSON, MIKE POST, PATRICE RUSHEN and many more.
MOONLIGHT DEMOS
 Call for details: Producers, Jeff (213) 893-0257, David (213) 665-7464

JIM WILSON'S L.A. PIANO SERVICES
 • EXCELLENT TUNING
 • REBUILDING
 • RESTRINGING
 • VOICING
 • REGULATING
 • NEW PIANO DISCOUNTS
 • FENDER RHODES MODIFICATIONS
 • DISCOUNTS ON RECORDING STUDIO TIME
 • HUMIDITY CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR PIANOS
 "Endorsed By America's Leading Pianists" **789-1212**

TIME FOR MUSIC
 PROFESSIONAL MULTI-TRACK RECORDING/VIDEO STUDIOS
 HIGH QUALITY AUDIO/VIDEO MASTERS AND DEMOS
8 TRACK BLOCK BOOKING 10HR/\$150
 STUDIOMASTER 16 CHANNEL CONSOLE
 LEXICON • DELTA LAB • NEUMANN • AKG
 LOTS OF OUTBOARD GEAR
(213) 763-8318
 SPECIAL GUERRILLA VIDEO PACKAGES \$150 AND UP
 EDITED MASTERS \$750 AND UP

Underground Studio 6716108
 \$15/HR 8TRACK \$10/HR 4TRACK \$5/HR REHEARSALS
 leaders for over 7 years we offer the Otari 8track 5050mk3 studiomaster console extensive outboard gear excellent mike selection instruments/musicians available open 24 hours

CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • DEADLINE THURS. 12:00 NOON • 24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • DEADLINE THURS. 12:00 NOON • 24-HOUR HOTLINE

keys for lucrative work and orig project. Bob

213-820-6408y
Pro Id guitarist sks orig hard rock heavy metal band, gd image & equip. Russ 213-509-0591y
Ld & rhythm guitarist/songwriter w/backup vocals, exc to work with, heavy metal. T40, classical jazz orig, top gear, studio/live exp, avail for working band. Pros only Jeff 213-644-6642y
Guitarist/voice/34/object: rock & roll. Steve 213-874-2651y

Guitarist/vocalist/songwriter, player of old Fenders w/up-to-date sound, sks enjoyable musical situation. Days 714-686-4756y

Intense, aggressive, heavy rock guitarist w/exc orig and melodic ideas, pro gear and image. Infl: Blackmore and Rhodes, ready to burn. Robert 213-465-1258y

Pro Id guitarist sks band or musicians to form band. Bob Driscoll, alt. 5 pm 213-786-6723y

Ld guitarist/vocalist, formerly of Cosmos, sks to form new rock band, all orig. Gary 213-460-6210y

Ld guitarist/vocalist available for working country rock band. John, bef. 10 pm 213-340-1638y

Seasoned versatile guitar player, avail, sings bar/lead. Good equip, transport, ext background. Ron, late nights 213-836-0292y

Innovative 6- and 12-string electric guitar player w/backup vocals and creative ideas sks pop rock band. Have all pro equip, attitude and exp. In the Valley, Chns, bef. 7 pm 213-349-8060y

Guitarist w/backup vocals and studio and stage exp sks pro act. 213-461-5546y

Guitarist sks working or almost working T40 band. Michael, alt. 5 pm 213-516-7261y

Rock guitarist avail, infl: Led Zep, Rush, Deep Purple, have gd equip and origs. Tony 213-766-1592y

Guitarist, exp, versatile, sks working pro T40 or casual band. Have vocals. 213-345-4586y

Guitarist/ld vocalist sks working casual group dbls on 8 other insts. Have charts, 15 yrs exp. 213-506-6901y

Guitarist, 22, sks T40 or jazz-rock band, can read, arrange simple chord charts. Attending GIT, chops OK, infl: Benson, Ritenour, Carlton and Morris. Alt. 5 pm 805-529-3058y

Heavy metal Id guitarist sks estab all-orig hi-energy HM band, have pro equip and attitude, pros only. Alt 6 pm 213-244-0467y

Guitarist/synthesist/background singer, thoroughly familiar w/rock, jazz and classical styles, sks recording or working band. 15 yrs exp. Jim 213-761-5075y

HM guitarist sks band, infl: Paganini, Bach, Chopin, Richie Blackmore, and of Rick Rock. Serious only. 213-851-6737y

Ld guitarist, 19, sks commercialized HM band, must be like Triumph, Def Leppard, have exc equip, serious only. 213-762-0449y

Guitarist, exp, sks pro T40 band. Ant 714-892-2318y

Guitar player, extensive stage and studio experience, sks working group. 213-371-0621y

Guitarist/singer/writer sks estab working band for recording project. Pros only. Chas 213-982-1160y

HM Id guitarist sks all-orig, hi energy, HM band, have gr equip, attitude. Call aft 6 pm 213-244-0467y

Metal/fusion guitarist w/visuals and exc orig sks bassist, and drummer to form concert level group. Sam 714-634-4065y

Guitarist/vocalist sks performing band doing techno pop, copy and orig. Duran Duran, Bowie, Men At Work. Wayne 213-421-0114y

10 BASSISTS WANTED

Bassist needed for acoustic Latin fusion guitar player. Serious only. Ciro 213-666-1220y

Bassist wanted for country-rock-gospel band. 714-970-6769y

Bass player wanted to play music similar to King Crimson, Oingo Boingo, and Dks. 213-851-2181y

Bassist/vocalist w/image wanted for all orig mainstream rock. Bass pedals a plus. Infl: Asia, Journey and the Police. 213-952-7005y

Have guitar, amp, and good songs, want to form rock and roll band for serious fun. Need bassist. Craig 213-655-3251y

Bassist wanted for vocalist/songwriter/guitarist forming orig pop/rock band. Writing/singing helpful. Michi 213-663-8910y

Top notch bassist needed for recording contract and tour, minimum 13 yrs exp. Rob. Ams 9-12 213-981-5310y

Bass player wanted for estab rock band for recording and gigs. 714-750-4785y

Pro bassist needed for unusual modern funk band, similar to Talking Heads, Bowie, Simple Minds, M. Jackson. Vocals helpful. Lv mess 213-440-1774y

Bass player wanted for all-orig new wave pop band, Betty Boop and the Beat. Rehearsal studio and direction. Must be exp and self-supporting. 213-466-7259y

Bass player needed for forming melodic metal group, very driving, image, studio and stage exp a must. Producer ready and waiting, ld vocalist has label exp. 213-506-6901y

Drop Zone sk unique new music bassist/vocalist, M/F. Writer/composer pref. Sting-like charisma a plus. Groove-mongers only! 213-876-2862y

Wanted: female bassist who wants to be God. Dave 213-451-3007y

10 BASSISTS AVAILABLE

Bassist/keyboardist sks modern pop/new wave band, sings, dbls on guitar. Paul, eves 805-987-5357y

Jazz bassist 26, elec & acous bass, sks working band, serious pros only. Fred 213-271-0486y

Bassist, versatile, sks part-time working country, country rock or MOR band. Vocals, gd equip and transport. Gary 213-876-6492y

Bassist w/vocals and orig material sks orig club or recording band. Dependable, w/gd attitude and equip. Pros only. Steve 213-982-3155y

Intelligent bassist and Chapman Stick player sks to complete pro group w/light rehearsal schedule. Jeff 213-463-7293y

Bassist, pro, 29, reads, writes, transcribes, will travel, sks pro band. Chuck 213-784-1830y

Bassist avail for any and all types of projects, except punk. Have mgmt and ready to go. Allan 213-460-2990y

New York State bassist w/background vocals, attending BIT in Sep, sks estab pro working band, all styles, 10 exp. Doug Cerrone 716-838-1443y

11 KEYBOARDISTS WANTED

Ramses II needs multi-keyboardist to complete band for college tour and recording. Must be dedicated and conscientious. Thom 213-827-5380y

Keyboard player needed immediately by female vocalist for club work and recording. Must read, have gd equip. Jazz, Latin, R&B, pop rock. D. Clark 213-466-3534y

Multi-keyboardist needed for orig rock and roll band. Vocals a must. Pro attitude. Mark 213-670-6882y

Keyboardist w/equip wanted for working pop/ska band w/mgmt. Mick 213-798-5814y

Singer/keyboard player wanted by orig rock band, under direction of Steve Vai. Marty 213-362-9154y

Keyboardist/vocalist w/programmable polysynth, for recording project. Modern American, English and Jamaican dance music. Second inst. a big plus. 213-668-0224y

Female keyboard player w/strong ld voice wanted by bass player w/strong ld voice to form duo. Bob 213-392-2385y

Keyboardist/synthesist wanted for new wave pop-rock group w/production deal, mgmt, 24 trk studio time. Rehearse Tarzana, Janet wkdays 213-396-9558y

Christian pop/rock band sks keyboardist to complete group. Pros only. Heaven 213-791-3516y

Polysynthesist needed by guitar synthesist. Keyboard Liberation bassist, and Simmons drummer for orig dance rock band. Image a must, pro attitude. 213-463-8325y

Keyboardist wanted w/polysynth, backup vocals and gd image by established dance-oriented orig band from Hollywood. Call anytime 213-704-9487y

Keyboardist wanted, gd chops, gd sense of humor, for recording band w/good connections. Mike 213-989-0574y

Multi-keyboardist needed immediately for Caribbean cruise and Japan tour. Must play all styles. Pros only. Louie 213-666-6365y

Keyboardist wanted w/gd chops and vocals for mainstream recording rock act. Have studio, 213-704-9487y

SOUND and LIGHTING TECH
 with general production knowledge, needed for major national tour.
 September 15—December 5
 Send Resume to
MUSIC COMPANY
 P.O. Box 716
 Ojai, California 93023



Piano Tuning & Repair
Voicings & Restorations
No Machines & No Short Cuts
Factory Trained Technician
Steinway & Sohmer
Paul Fleisher
(213) 250-0269

Bass Player Wanted
 for original hard rock band with single, major radio air play and management.
(213) 874-9793
 Real to Reel Productions

Male Vocalist Wanted
 With great stage presence/ personality and ability to collaborate on writing for very serious Orange County based rock band with backing and major interest. Call if qualified.
LYNN
(714) 642-1403

AS CLOSE TO THE ORIGINAL AS POSSIBLE



mirror-image CASSETTE COPIES

- HIGHEST QUALITY
- FAST
- REALTIME/HI SPEED
- PERSONAL CARE
- PROFESSIONAL
- OPEN SATURDAY'S

6605 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood (213) 466-1630
 Above Musicians Contact Service

360 SYSTEMS
Digital samples of real acoustical instruments
 Live Recordings of 24 Strings/Brass/Woodwinds
 Lead Guitar/Keyboards • Programmed For Session Rental
PROPHET 5
 Custom Apple II Sequencer and Drum Machine Interface.
 Many Other Keyboards In Cartage.
213/891-6498



8 Trk \$20/hr—Cass. Dup \$10/hr
2/4/6 Trk \$15—Rehearsal \$6/hr
 Terms—Cash or Barter—Come Get the Most For Your Money
 For Professional High Quality Service—Dial **(213) 558-8274**



Rehearsal & Showcase Studios

- Full sound systems
- Block-booking avail.
- Storage
- Equipment for rent
- Lighting
- Air cond., carpet
- 4-Trk and video avail.
- Central location

KARMAN • ROSS • STUDIOS
5373 W. Pico Blvd. 930-1747

Prophet 10 avail. 714-527-2821y
 Polysynth keyboard players: band on the go, gigs booked, pro players only. Brian 213-340-4202 or 213-343-5376y
 Keyboardist/synthesist to join vocalist bass and drummer, origs, willing to collaborate, pop rock, infl: Missing Persons and Berlin. Backing w/many connections, non-pros need not apply. 213-907-5478y
 Updated multi-keyboardist needed to complete group w/various projects. Have major connections to shop deal. 213-464-5896y
 Multi-keyboardist wanted for orig, commercial hard rock band. Have gr songs, video and major label interest. 213-430-4141y
 Keyboardist w/polysynth wanted for modern night club circuit rock group. Group has business/musical direction together. Mgmt by Gary Crawford & Ass. Lv mess. 213-550-1915 or 213-701-6302y

11 KEYBOARDISTS AVAILABLE

Attractive female keyboardist/vocalist sks working band. Have good chops, can read, 3-1/2 octaves, infl: Pat Benatar, Chaka Khan. If you're not working please don't call. 213-388-7718y
 Pro multi-keyboardist w/OBX and Yamaha sks orig hard rock band. Total rock image. Alt 5 pm 714-642-0938y
 Keyboardist w/vocals, violin and fiddle sks part-time area casual standard to T40 group working at least 2 nights/wk. Cary 213-650-9535y
 Experienced keyboardist sks group. Have poly 61 synth and Rhodes. Jim 213-506-1072y
 Polysynth/keyboard players: band on the go, gigs booked, pro players only. Brian 213-340-4202 or 213-343-5376y

12 VOCALISTS WANTED

Metal singer wanted for very hard rock band w/exc origs. Andy, bef. 10:30pm 213-457-9288y
 Female singer wanted, must have transportation, equip and alluring appearance. We are a hard-hitting, attractive female rock band. Serious amateurs only. Days 213-583-5378y

Eves 213-821-0658y
 Wanted: outstanding female rock id vocalist for hard hitting performance oriented commercial rock band. Talisman, Mike 213-732-9269 or 213-751-2377y
 Vocalist wanted, M or F for hot melodic metal band w/European feel. Exc orig material, ready to roll, pros only. 213-398-8028y
 Female vocalist wanted for 4-pc band, pop, swing, bossa nova, wedding type gigs. Greg 714-955-2197y
 Established orig rock band sks dedicated, hard working id singer. Equip and transport a must, dates pending for right person. Andy 213-208-1927y
 Experienced female vocalist needed for orig project. Must have strong stage presence. Music is rhythmic a la Talking Heads, electronic a la T. Dolby, innovative a la Masami Suchia. Have studio access. Eric 213-937-4316y
 Ld vocalist wanted for orig hi-energy melodic rock band, Mor F w/exp, pro attitude and stage pres. 213-399-8973y
 Master composer w/Olympic song package sks a very highly skilled singer. Pros only. Denny Williams 714-645-5553y
 European-style HM band sks male id vocalist w/image and tech ability for LP and tour. Mark or Bill 213-761-8482y
 Ld vocalist wanted for estab. rock band for recording and upcoming live gigs. 714-750-4785y
 Male vocalist/frontman wanted, for world's hottest boogie woogie band. Dave 213-654-9259y
 Vocalist wanted w/gr vocal quality & image for mainstream recording rock act. Have studio, contacts. 714-527-2821y
 Wanted: two female vocalists interested in forming a contemporary gospel group. Must have gd stage pres, pro attitude, serious. Lucia 213-791-2747y
 Vocalists: get out of the smog. Pro orig rock band north of L.A. sks pro id singer. Class acts only. Rob 805-482-6340y
 Heading is now holding auditions. Estab touring band sks new id vocalist w/imaginative stage pres. Infl: Echo, PIL, Electric Prunes, Iggy. 415-495-7715y
 Synthesist wanted, experimental, into Eurhythmics. 213-659-8270y
 Are you looking to be the frontman of the next group of the '80s? If so, call Mark. Ages 18-24

213-992-5324y
 pref. Female vocalist wanted, all styles, serious a must. Demp's 213-234-5676y

12 VOCALISTS AVAILABLE

Male vocalist w/powerful voice, responsible attitude available. 213-461-3127y
 Female vocalist sks band. Rock, new wave. Studio exp. Recently released 12" single. Demo tape avail. Elaine 714-988-3053y
 Female vocalist, excellent, w/many Caribbean rock origs, sks to collaborate. 213-617-2338y
 Male singer looking for a band or a good piano player to perform with in nightclubs. 3-1/2 octaves, sing R&B contemporary and jazz. Songwriting a plus. Freddy, Sat. 213-500-8855y
 Male vocalist T40, quick, steady, big range, love M. Jackson, Kenny Loggins, etc. Love difficult things. Ben Garner 213-506-7685y
 Vocalist, 4 oct range, w/image available for immediate working and/or touring rock, pop, jazz group. Must be pro only. Michael 213-660-7054y
 Female vocalist sks working rock, new wave band. Pros only. 213-760-3972y
 Female vocalist looking for working T40 band. 714-671-0603y
 Female vocalist w/hi-voltage voice sks extremely heavy metal band. Stage pres, industry contacts, video available. Dina 213-465-0745y
 Male tenor id vocalist/lyricist sks estab. hard melodic rock band. Pros only. For recording and showcase. Demos available. Sean 213-888-6276y
 Vocalist avail: jazz, R&B, exp. Tapia 213-843-2459y
 Female vocalist avail for demos in exch for copy. Rock/new wave a la Msng Persons, Berlin, Pretenders, Motels, 7 yr club exp. Pro, attractive, serious. Lv mess. Ms. Nealon 213-876-2551 or 213-273-7001y
 Ld vocalist avail to form rowdy R&R blues-based group a la Aerosmith. Lv mess 213-999-0567y

Exp female vocalist, country and cross-over sks hot workign band. Tapes, photos, bio avail. Mary Ann 213-434-3573y
 Female vocalist w/10 yrs exp in studios and clubs sks writer. Tapes avail 213-763-9895y
 Exc id singer avail for rock and roll orig band. Pros only. J. James, aft. 6 pm 213-846-8451y
 Frontman/singer sks full-time working pro T40 rock band. Dbls on drums and guitar, music degree, lots of exp, travel OK. The Farmer 213-392-2442y
 Ld vocalist w/label exp, gr image, video sks image conscious melodic metal/rock unit w/ideal or very close. 213-506-6901y
 Female vocalist sks orig hard rock or HM band. Sally, lv mess. 213-255-2016y
 Exp female vocalist sks working band, T40, into Diana Ross, Sister Sledge, Stevie Nicks. Star 619-433-8242y
 Female vocalist looking for working band, prof T40, pop, new wave, funk. 714-671-0603y
 Vocalist available. Susan Tyrrell. 213-738-7083y
 Ld vocalist/guitarist/synthesist sks working band or musicians to form one. Very exp, quick learner. Jeff P. aft 10 am 213-343-7679y
 Female singer w/piano and harmony vocals sks working band, pro only. T40, pop or country. 213-506-8722y
 Female vocalist w/pro exp sks working T40 band. Pat 213-288-8133y
 Exceptional female vocalist. Ronstadt-style, studio and stage exp, sks working CW or RR

patty james
 singing technique and style


made practical
 (213) 392-3474

RHYTHM BIOS
 professional biographies
 Quality bios and p. r. materials at affordable prices
 (213) 396-9398

VOCAL INSTRUCTION FOR THE CONTEMPORARY SINGER
 WORKSHOPS NOW AT
 MANHATTAN MUSIC
 FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL
 FRANK ORLANDO
 213/769-4142


Study VOICE With Internationally Acclaimed Singer
Gene Townsel
 B.S. Degree in Vocal Music
 • Performance Workshop
 • Arrangements
 • Photography
 • Promotional Material
 • Demonstration Tapes
 • Rehearsal Studio
 • Staging
 • Lead Sheets
 • Copying
 • Brochures - Flyers, etc.
 The Gene Townsel Studio of Theatrical & Musical Arts
 5008/5010 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90019
 For Information call: (213) 938-5774

THE ROCK 'N' ROLL TEACHER
 Gloria Bennett
 Teacher of EXENE OF "X"
 Jamie James and Motley Crue
 (213) 851-3626 or (213) 659-2802

THE MANHATTAN TRANSFER RECOMMEND THEIR COACH
Roland Wyatt
 SINGING and VOICE TEACHER
828-6859
 Former Faculty at: ACT and NYC:AADA

VOCAL INSTRUCTION
 Learn To Use Your Natural Voice Without Straining
 • Breath Control
 • Tone deafness & intonation
 • Increase or restore range
 • Style development
 • Total Vocal Control
 • Stage Presence
 • Mike technique
 • Communicating your songs
GLORIA RUSCH
 (213) 506-0236

VOCAL INSTRUCTIONS & COACHING
 Learn newest techniques for all types of singing correct breathing self confidence in auditioning for records, stage, night clubs. Beginners & Pros.
 Music Degree - Northwestern University formerly with Beverly Hills Academy of Music
Call Beatrice Also modern piano instruction
(213) 273-5940 Come in for a free consultation

SABINE SCIENCE OF ELECTRO VOCAL ENERGY
 Voice Strengthening Specialists

 "I know exactly how to position my muscles for any pitch."
 Jim Wilkinson "Joshua"
 "It's so easy to sing now."
 Ron Keel "Steeler"
 "Sabine has a complete vocal technique."
 Bill Trudel "Lazer"
 "She gets results faster than anyone else."
 Jeff Janning, columnist/songwriter
 (213) 989-4667

16 TRACK 1" STUDIO TELEMUSIC
 705-1222 Van Nuys 705-1277
 2 Track Studer Revox Harmonizer
 Valley People Dynamite Reverb Master Room Shure
 Lexicon Prime Time Urei 1176 Compressors
 EXR EXciter Orban EQ & Stereo Synthesizer
 AKG/EV Neumann Sennheiser Beyer Crown
MIDNIGHT SPECIAL 8 HOUR SESSION FOR \$150
 Cassette Duplicating—5 Free Copies Per Session

CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • DEADLINE THURS. 12:00 NOON • 24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • DEADLINE THURS. 12:00 NOON • 24-HOUR HOTLINE

serious band for gigs Tara 213-202-6535y
or 213-559-9975y
Attractive female C&W vocalist sks working
band, also available for casuals. Pro attitude.
Kova, lv mess 213-208-5107y
Vocalist, 37, ASF lyric finalist, play guitar and
bass, sks melodic partners for duo/trio, clubwork
and writing 14 yrs exp Mickey 213-343-4377y
Male ld vocalist sks modern sounding band,
infl Duran Duran, the Fixx and the Psychedelic
Furs. Robert 213-768-7279y
Dynamic female vocalist sks duo, trio or band,
MOR contemporary pop, T40, oldies but goodies,
working or not. Lenore 213-708-2448y
Singer/dancer sks T40/orig pro band. karen
213-451-3995y
Hurricane David sks working blues rock band
as backup for various Sun, Mon, Tues gigs
714-737-3390y
Double Trouble: two experienced female
vocalists avail. Lead or backup. 213-464-5896y
Female front vocalist (drummer), pop rock,
sks working band. Brenda 213-709-0447y

13 DRUMMERS WANTED

Highly visual drummer, infl: Mitch Mitchell,
James Blood Ulmer, sks original music band,
pref 3-pc w/vocals. Marco 213-766-8394y
Drummer wanted for heavy metal band. all

Drummer Wanted

for original hard rock
band with single,
major radio air play
and management.

(213) 874-9793

Real to Reel Productions

CREATIVE CASSETTES

CASSETTE DUPLICATION
WHILE-U-WAIT
Hi-speed/Real time copies/Quality
tape/Cassette repair/Maiters/All
your tape needs at one stop
Pay For One Copy. Get The Second
Copy Free—Offer Limited To First
Copy—One Time Only

WITH THIS AD
CREATIVE CASSETTES
8108 W. SUNSET BLVD.
(213) 654-3088 11am-6pm

orig, hi energy. Ron Koss 213-464-7811y
National touring and recording artist sks
drummer w/good meter, versatile, minimal, fast.
The Invasion 213-464-5678y
Drummer wanted for band called Crescent in
the South Bay-Long Beach area, new wave rock.
213-530-6479y
Modern rock band sks drummer/percussionist
w/rhythm machine. Infl: Siouxsie & the Ban-
shees, Killing Joke, Cure. 213-463-8014y
Drummer wanted for working hard rock and
T40 band. Have origs w/recording connections.
Ld vocals required. 213-651-1884y
Drummer wanted for orig HM band, No
Hollywood area. Ted 213-989-2114y

Drummer needed, no hotel men, orig rock.
Live-in nightly rehearsal place. 213-746-8559y
Have guitar, amp, and gd songs, want to form
rock & roll band for serious fun. Need drummer.
Craig 213-655-3251y
Female drummer, solid, steady, sensitive, and
studio calibre, needed for orig pop-funk group
w/hit material. 213-352-9772y
Drummer wanted for orig hi-energy melodic
rock band. Must have exp, pro attitude and stage
pres. 213-399-8973y
Drummer wanted for hot orig metal band, No
Hollywood area. Ted or Larry 213-989-2114y
Drummer wanted for hi-energy rock & roll
band, doing origs and copies, currently playing
showcases and casual clubs. Mike 213-391-7558y
Pro drummer/percussionist, w/timbales,
tablas, congas, marimba, etc, for unusual
modern funk-rock band. Vocals, visuals and
"hyperactivity" helpful. 213-227-8573y



JANET VAN HAM
PHOTOGRAPHER

Specializing in Live
Performance Promo Portraits

(213) 934-4955

Texas two-step percussionist wanted for hot
country/dance/recording/video band.
213-392-6882y

Twin bass and guitarist sk rock drummer, must
be young. 213-876-1077y

Singing drummer wanted for flexible T40
group. Looking for exp team player w/patience,
motivation. Michael 213-795-2595y

Drummer wanted, Tony Brock style, for com-
mercial hard rock band w/strong mgmt. After-
noons 213-655-9577y

13 DRUMMERS AVAILABLE

Drummer sks part-time group, 12 years exp
in pop jazz commercial and shows. Have equip.
B.A. in Music. Daniel 213-366-3122y

Drummer, heavy rock, w/exp, speed,
appearance, power, equip and brains. Ed
213-204-5186y

Drummer, 15 yrs studio and stage exp, sings
lead, reads, all styles, sks working T40, jazz,
or country group. Great attitude, looks great too.
Michael 213-988-0590y

Drummer sks working rock/new wave band.
Pros only. 213-760-3972y

Drummer sks T40, funk or jazz-rock group,
read well, very serious. 619-741-9455y

Dynamic percussionist avail for band. Have
all equip, vibes, drums, timbales, congas. Very
dependable, have car. Vernon 213-871-8054y

Drummer sks band, 12 yrs exp playing clubs,
casuals, heavy rock & roll. 213-766-9177y

Drummer sks hardworking and creative band
w/modern sensibilities and brains, a la New
Order, PIL, Teardrop Explodes, Throbbing Gris-
tle. Have equip and transport. 213-876-9822y

Drummer direct from Berkeley college of
Music in Boston sks working band. Jordan
213-345-6985y

Exp drummer, versatile in all styles, very solid,
looking to join working band. Larry Anderson
213-980-4843y

Drummer sks stdy working funk-rock-reggae
band. Stage & studio exp. Pete 714-671-0603y
Krag, the rock drummer, versatile and exp.

modern image, sks band needing drummer on-
ly. 213-465-1714y

Drummer, exp, sks pro orig band. Bob
714-892-2318y

Drummer w/Simmons set sks modern pop
band, pref w/gigs. Danny 213-845-0414y

Drummer w/12 yrs exp sks pro band.
213-380-5127y

Country drummer, 15 yrs exp, sks working
band only. Willing to start immed. Victor, aft. 5
pm 213-390-2712y

Drummer, simple, solid, creative, all styles,
sks working working club or casual band. 10 yrs
exp. Kevin 213-352-3408y

Conga, timbale player. 12 yrs exp, sks work-
ing band. 213-936-4114y

Pro drummer, gd looks, stage, studio exp, exc
sound, sks orig band or musicians into funk.
Kevin, evens 213-204-2567y

Percussionist, plays congas, bongos, tim-
bales, vibes, xylo, reads, sks working band.
Steven McGill 213-484-0666y

Drummer, much pro exp sks working T40
band, strong, versatile player, gd equip, also sing.
Barry 213-982-7373y

Killer drummer sks deadly band, working,
w/show & gigs, or like-minded metal musicians.
M/F. Big sound a la Alice, Motorhead, Runaways.
Call Steve now. 213-793-0720y

14 HORNS WANTED

Wanted: trumpet player into Talking Heads,
Miles and Roxy Music 213-659-8270y

14 HORNS AVAILABLE

Chromatic harmonica, harp, percussion, all
styles, esp reggae, soca, and makossa, etc.
Record and TV credits 213-763-8318y

Electric flute player avail. Jazz, R&B, pop,
classical. Pros only. Pic 213-234-2280y

Saxophonist, Berkeley trained, East Coast
exp, sks working band. 213-306-9838y

Sax player, alto, tenor and soprano, dbls
on vocals and rhythm guitar, sks working band, all
styles. Earl 213-599-2708y

15 SPECIALTIES

Bassist & keyboard player wanted by group
doing orig R&R. Have record interest. Randy
213-931-3778y

REHEARSAL STUDIO

in Hollywood
Altec PA, Air Conditioned
Storage, Piano
\$6 to \$7/hr.

Call (213) 463-4976 or
Michael at (213) 467-0456

MUSICIANS: EARN MONEY IN SANTA BARBARA

15,000 Dollars & Potential

If you can sell guitars, P.A., recording equipment, etc...
Experienced music store sales people only apply.
Join the South Coast's hottest music group

Castle Music

(805) 964-9827



Photography by
SHERRY RAYN BARNETT
Production Stills
Concerts/Tours/Events
P.O. Box 925
Hollywood, Ca. 90028
(213) 874-2200

Staff Photographer Music Connection
Current Exhibition: Museum Of Rock Art

REHEARSAL STUDIO

Hollywood, CA
Custom P.A., Grand Piano, Storage, Stage,
Air Conditioned.—\$5.50 to \$6.50/HR
Book weekly or monthly

Jamie
(213) 463-5859

Open all day—all night
6750 Selma Ave.
Near Highland & Sunset

THE AMBER ROOM

Rehearsal
in N. Hollywood
Altec P.A., air conditioned, totally
private, plush setting. \$6/Hour.
Also available for extra charge:
6'2" grand piano, Rhodes 88,
Poly-Synth, cassette recording
(213) 761-4171

12.00 HR **CROSSOVER SOUND** 15.00 HR

4-TRACK 8-TRACK

TASCAM 80-8 • STUDIOMASTER 16 CH. • AKG • SONY
SHURE • DBX • VSO • ECHO • REVERB • CHORUS
JBL • CROWN • STUDIO UPRIGHT • ANALOG DELAY
DBX COMP-LIMITERS • AMPS AND MORE

BLOCK RATES
MUSICIANS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST
(213) 876-3531 ★ Hollywood ★ (213) 997-7847

□ **Ld guitarist, tenor, and drummer** wanted for innovative new album project. Must be creative. Age 20-25. Vocals also needed. 213-881-2040y
 □ **Guitarist** wants lessons in style of Frapp, Belew, Alomar, Ray 213-463-6459y
 □ **Synthesist and sax player**, into Roxy, Talking Heads and Garbarek, Dolby 213-659-8270y
 □ **Male musicians** wanted, ages 18-25, have recording contacts. DeWitt Colbert 213-298-4550y
 □ **Ld guitarist/vocalist/songwriter**, 24, sks bass drums and keys for orig band. Creativity, vocal ability and go-power needed. Jim 213-866-3247y
 □ **Keyboardist and drummer** needed for orig new wave group w/direction and mgmt interest. Brian or Beth 213-874-2693y
 □ **Ld vocalist and drummer w/knowledge of elec perc, wanted for modern pop band w/hit material and strong label interest. Must have studio exp & be innovative, for upcoming album project.** 213-673-9288y
 □ **Refried Brains** sk sound-light tech crew for theatre troupe performance at the Lhasa Club, Sep. 22. Will train. Also sk sax, keyboard, bass and percussion players, male, female vocalists w/lacking exp. Jean Campbell 213-399-2497y
 □ **Drummer and bassist** wanted for all-orig '80s heavy rock group. Must be exp, have pro attitude and transport. 213-828-4675v
 □ **Drummer and bassist** wanted for orig backup group, EC. 213-634-9901y
 □ **Vocalist sks** rhythm section for orig showcasing. 213-935-0302y
 □ **Drummer and bassist** wanted to play pop,

rock, metal, wave, reggae, and other styles. Clean, new wave look, fast learner and responsible. Radio and TV expo and L.A. circuit gigs. 213-952-6042y
 □ **Investment opp:** songwriter sks financier w/\$5000 for rec equip, in return for 15% of first \$100,000 earned by artist. Richard 213-258-4681y
 □ **Hi-tech guitar-synthesist/songwriter** w/top name funk rhythm section and producer, sks manager-agent and investors. Arthur Bryson 213-871-8637y
 □ **No-bullshit singer/writer/arranger/producer** w/ideal and plan, sks no-bullshit, ready-happen mgmt, broad industry contacts a must. Michel 213-660-7054y
 □ **If I make it you make it:** singer/songwriter wants keys, Synns, bass ld guitars, to showcase my recorded songs, make videos, go for contract. Van 213-474-5711y
 □ **Drummer and guitarist** needed for group, featuring polyrhythmic sounds, reggae, funk, Latin, etc. DeDe Troit 213-665-2926y
 □ **Rhythm section** wanted, must excel. Rock & roll, R&B, HM, pop, country, and new music. No lightweights. Pros only. Must all sing, and have orgs. Tata Vega 213-785-3285y
 □ **Master composer** w/Olympic song package, w/millions, sks label or private backer. Denny Williams 714-645-5553y
 □ **Working band w/mgmt and direction** sks drummer and keyboard/synthesist, w/exc feel and strong singing voices. 213-545-8756y
 □ **Drummer and male ld vocalist** needed for

working T40 band, must be strong and serious. Dan 213-450-6444y
 □ **Fine old Italian violin**, possibly of the Ruggieri c. 1725, exc cond, gd carrying power, magnificent tone of a del Gesu. Christopher 213-454-9697y
 □ **Multi-keyboardist, bassist and guitarist**, rhythm/ld, for int' nat'l new wave band w/backing. Covers and origs Jon-Noel 213-859-0595y
 □ **Female w/music business exp** sks employment w/studio or indy producer. 213-508-8722y
 □ **Booking agent** needed for blues band, gd show and danceable songs. Jack 213-765-4173y
 □ **Synthesist, guitarist and drummer** wanted for working band, music is danceable and upbeat. Vocalist worked w/Bowie, Van Halen and Black Sabbath. Pros only. RJ Marshall 213-460-6016y
 □ **Guitarist, drummer and keyboardist** w/synth bass, all w/vocals to form pop-rock band to form ld singer w/exc stage pres for off-night gig in O.C. area. Sharon, alt noon 714-962-7956y
 □ **Manager** w/positive attitude, and exc connections wanted by dynamic female vocalist. Putting together fantastic act. Lenore 213-708-2448y
 □ **Drummer w/drum machine or Simmons kit and synthesist** wanted to work songs w/guitarist and vocalist in the direction of Prince, Culture Club and Duran Duran. Mike 213-344-6360y
 □ **Christian musicians** needed for new mass in Covina area. Need bass, keyboards and singer. Must be versatile. A. Rojas 213-334-3753y

□ **Wanted:** female bassist and guitarist who want to be gods; and male insane drummer. Dave 213-451-3007y
 □ **Dense Pack** sks pro synthesist, Dobly/Rundgren vein, and top quality pro drummer who knows why Bonham, Watts & Collins are the best. Must have stage, studio exp, like to work, vocals helpful. We have JP8 & Mini Moog, shopping video & single. Neil 213-277-8044 xt. D83y
 □ **Working bands beware!** Ambidexterous "male musical monster" on the loose posing as singing drummer-guitarist, strong but tame, apprehend for reward. Pros only. Gary 213-392-2442 or 714-662-1972y

16 SONGWRITERS

□ **Guitarist/keyboardist/songwriter sks** songwriter/vocalist for collaborating on commercial rock songs. 213-428-5807y
 □ **Singer/songwriter** sks male singer/songwriter for orig pop act. 213-782-8779y
 □ **Singer/songwriter, guitar/bass, 37,** wants to form tight harmony group w/accnt on lyrically funny material for clubwork and recording. Riche James 213-343-4377y

PRODUCERS • SONGWRITERS • SINGERS

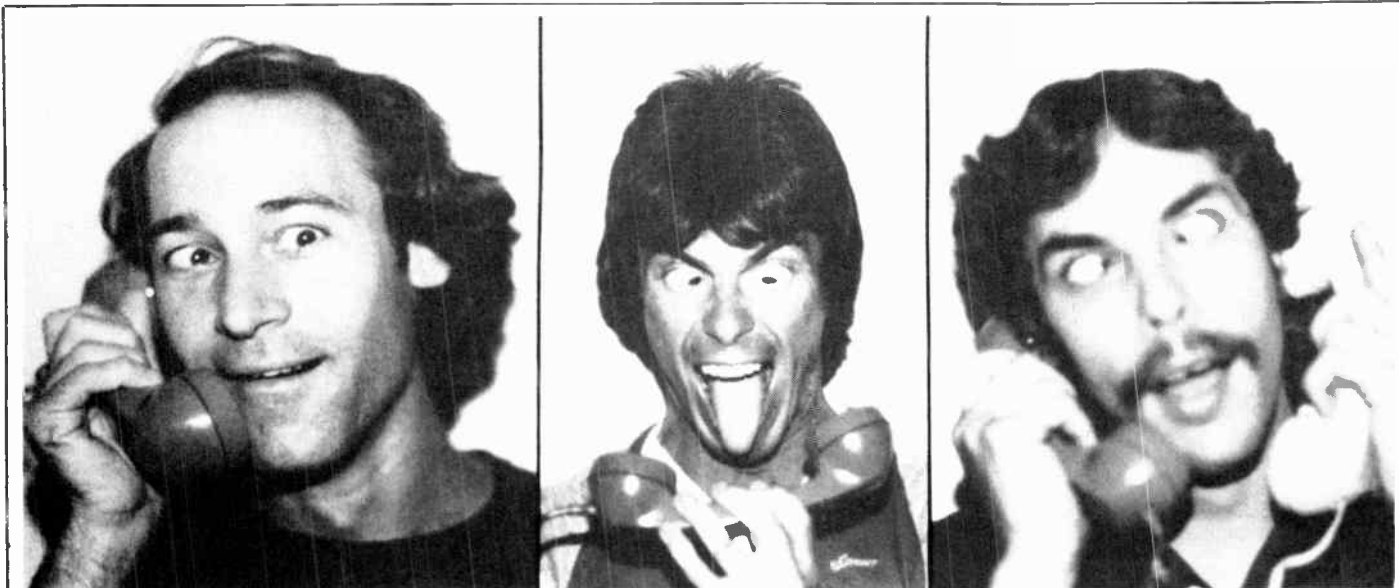
"Techno" your music!
 • Accredited music-programming experts
 • One affordable service fee covers entire demo process
 • Save on musician costs & tracking hours
 • Includes programming, arrangement, engineering, vocal production
 • 16 tracks (24 exp), DSX Sequencer, DMX Drums, Oberheim & Moog synths
 • Grand and Rhodes pianos
 Recent credits include Stevie Nicks' latest hit single "Standback" (drums/synth programming)
 Get your tracks computer-controlled with Soul
 Call for rates (213) 463-SONG (7664)

SRS IS A NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION DEDICATED TO THE EDUCATION AND PROTECTION OF SONGWRITERS

For free information, write or call:
 SRS
 6772 Hollywood Blvd.
 Hollywood, CA 90028
 (213) 463-7178

LONG HAIR ROCKS!

Attention: Band Managers & Band Members
 We cut Rock—the Exotic & Unusual (in long hair). Cut to your wishes with precision. Will trade cuts for promo considerations.
 Natural Hair Care—Permanent Waves
 FREE CONSULTATION
robert p richleigh rocks you!
795-1272



DO YOU KNOW THESE GUYS??

It's OK if you don't, but you should know their company!

MUSICIANS CONTACT SERVICE

ESTABLISHED 1969 — "WHERE THE PROS GO"

(213) 467-2191 NOON—6 MON—FRI
 NOON—4 SAT
 6605 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD, CA 90028



VIDEO DEPT.
 (213) 469-5968

Quality Low-Price Video Demos
 Top 40 or Original Bands

NEXT PRO PLAYERS DEADLINE
THURS., AUG. 25, 12:00 NOON

SESSION PLAYERS

LEONARD WILSON

Phone: 213-789-1682
Instruments: Acoustic piano.
Styles: All.
Read Music: Yes.
Qualifications: Worked with Jobete Music and other demo projects. BA in piano from CSUN. Excellent chart reader, also fast learner without charts. Can play any and all styles.

MORGAN FISHER

Phone: c/o Toby Marnis (213) 550-0130.
Instruments: Piano, all keyboards, synths, also familiar with Frppertronics, tape manipulation.
Styles: All, especially hard rock, new music.
Read Music: Yes.
Qualifications: 15 years touring and recording. Was a principal member of Mott The Hoople and Medicine Head. Played last year with Queen. Also: Country albums in Nashville, punk with the Damned and Wayne County; avant garde with Frapp, Eno, Residents, Third Ear Band. Incredibly versatile, fast, imaginative. Very English!
Available For: Sessions, production, live work, film scoring. Experimental work, modern muzak, dance music, art gallery ambience, anything unusual or usual. Try me!

DUNCAN AND KEIKO LAWSON

Phone: (213) 396-6246
Instruments: OBX-A 8 voice, Prophet 5, DMX, DSX, Yamaha Electric grand, all saxes, vocals.
Styles: Any.
Read Music: Yes.
Qualifications: Worked in Japan, Europe, Brazil; speak French, Japanese, Portuguese, English. Have recorded w/ Billy Preston, Village People, Third World. Toured w/ Edwin Starr, Isaac Hayes and others. Also certificate in computer repair.
Available For: Paying jobs or equipment rental.

BRYAN PARRIS

Phone: (213) 389-2141 xt. 504
Instruments: Polyphonic steel drums, (acoustic and electric), percussion, keyboards.
Styles: Jazz, rock, reggae, new wave, R&B, Afro-Latin, Caribbean, funk, fusion, gospel, blues and more.
Read Music: Yes.
Qualifications: 14 years experience, including tours, recordings, TV video, movies (live and sound tracks). Past musical director/composer in residence with the Jeanette Neil Dance Co., Boston. Did clinics at Berklee College of Music and New England Conservatory. Also worked with Sun-Ra, June Millington, Jimmy Owens, Horace Arnold, Taj Mahal, Kevin Ross, Jeff Left, Pheeroan Aklaaf, King Sporty. Album TV. and movie credits.
Available For: Sessions, sound tracks, jingles, videos, tours, clinics, etc.

RANDY

Phone: (213) 654-9259
Instruments: Drums, syndrums, Simmons percussion.
Styles: New music/R&B.
Read Music: Yes.
Available For: Recording.

RENEE LEBALLISTER

Phone: (213) 464-2465.
Specialty: Acrobatic Dancer, contortionist, movement consultant.
Styles: Theatrical & acrobatic dance interpretations for rock, electronic, blues, jazz, classical & country.
Qualifications: CA Teacher's credential in movement & dance. Rock videos for major San Francisco bands, BBC I & II, rock films, One From The Heart, Altered States. Live performances w/Dead, Airplane, Quicksilver, Hawkwind, Pink Floyd, Donovan, Chambers Bros. & others. Performed most recently w/Dinosaurs at Kabuki Theatre & Country Club, US Festival, & Renaissance Faire (brochure on request).
Available For: Concert performances, tours, rock videos & films, clubs, choreography, consultation services and music video choreography.

GUY BABYLON

Phone: (213) 664-7284.
Instruments: Synclavier II, Mini Moog, Arp Odyssey, Roland VKI, Rhodes, Vox Jaguar.
Styles: Rock, Pop, Fusion, Electronic.
Read Music: Yes.
Qualifications: B.A. Music Composition, album credits, film, and dance scores, conscientious, creative and tasteful.
Available For: Sessions, demos, film and modern dance scores.

BOB MITHOFF

Phone: (213) 650-1779.
Instruments: Electronic drums. Linn drum with alternate sounds, Syncussion, Prophet 5, sound effects and percussion effects. 24 track and 8 track studios also available.
Styles: All styles and sounds, both real and synthetic.
Qualifications: Session playing, writing, and engineering credits include: Dan Aykroyd/TK Carter, Catherine Bach, David Campbell, Chick Corea/Golden Era, Kim Fowley, Barry Gordy, Great American Dream, Bill Graham Productions, Nicky Hopkins, Peter Hume, Julio Iglesias, Kagny and the Dirty Rats, David Longoria Productions, Medina-Asby Productions/Molown, Richard Perry Productions/Planet, the Pointer Sisters, Howard Rice, The Signals, Terry Strickland, Jr. Walker, Mary Wells, Zoom Zerm.
Available For: Session work.

ROGER KNIGHT

Phone: (213) 876-3714.
Instruments: 6 and 12 string acoustic guitars, Roland synthesized guitar, electric guitar, bass, acoustic piano, electric piano, synthesizer, organ, drums, percussion, vocals, harmonica, production.
Styles: Rock, all styles.
Read Music: Yes.
Qualifications: Years of playing and performing experience, film scoring, studio work.
Available For: Studio and live work. May work on spec.

JIM HART

Phone: (213) 988-9279
Instruments: Piano, Rhodes, Prophet 600. Also arranging and orchestration.
Styles: All.
Read Music: Yes.
Qualifications: Recorded with Randy Crawford, Dolly Parton, Tom Scott, Lalo Schifrin, Charles Fox, Marc Snow, John Davis, George Tipton, & many more.
Available For: Sessions, demos, club work.

ROBERT BACH

Phone: (213) 893-6596.
Instruments: Drums.
Styles: All styles of rock, pop, fusion.
Qualifications: Excellent technique, experienced in studio work and live work from small clubs to large concerts. Easy to work with and a good listener. Great sounding equipment, and good image for rock videos.
Available For: Sessions, demos, club work, concerts, and videos.

AARION NESBIT

Phone: (213) 465-1684.
Instruments: Keyboards and arranging (horns, strings and rhythm), producer.
Styles: R&B, funk, pop.
Read Music: Yes.
Qualifications: Arranged and played on many albums including Al Green Good creative ear. 10 years studio experience.
Available For: Sessions and arranging, producing.

FAT CITY RHYTHM SECTION

Phone: (213) 936-2423
Instruments: Bass, drums, guitar, keys, synth, horns, percussion, lead or background vocals, in any combination.
Styles: R&B, pop, funk, jazz, rock.
Read Music: Yes.
Qualifications: We are all working pros w/extensive live, studio and recording experience. Player credits include: Ronnie Laws, Ricki Lee Jones, Ladd McKintosh, Bill Watrous and many others. Very reasonable rates, tapes & credits available on request.
Available For: Sessions, demos, live work, production, arranging, contracting and advice. Contact: D.W. Darling

JAMES PUGH

Phone: (213) 821-9972
Instruments: Piano, organ, synth.
Styles: Rock, R&B, C&W, all styles.
Read Music: Yes.
Qualifications: 10 yrs exp in studio & live performance. Records & resume avail.
Available For: Sessions, tours, concerts.

JACK NATHAN & LARRY TUTTLE

Phone: (213) 506-3006 or 901-0716.
Instruments: Drums, bass, steel drums, Chapman Stick.
Styles: All styles.
Read Music: Yes.
Qualifications: 2 record albums, U.S. tour, years of playing together.
Available For: Sessions, paid demos, clubs.

SONNY PUGAR

Phone: (714) 994-2136.
Instruments: Drums.
Styles: High energy rock, pop rock.
Read Music: Yes.
Qualifications: Many years experience. Very solid creative playing style. Experienced in recording, concerts.
Available For: Tours, sessions, clubs, showcases, casuals.

VOCALISTS

THE RUBINOOS

Phone: (213) 667-0124.
Vocal Range: 3 octaves.
Styles: All.
Sight Read: Yes.
Qualifications: Strong arrangement capabilities. Duo has been together 13 years. Recently moved to So. Cal. Album to be released on Warners.
Available For: Sessions, demos, contracting.

JIM MANDELL

Phone: 213-667-1234
Vocal Range: Baritone to tenor
Styles: Pop, rock, MOR, R&B.
Sight Read: Yes.
Qualifications: 15 years live and studio experience, with major credits as a solo recording artist, group, and jingle vocalist. Big, contemporary sound, from sensitive melodic stylings to hard edged drive. Reliable and imaginative, skilled in arranging and production, and committed to the success of each project. Tape on request.
Available For: Sessions

ADRIENNE ANASTASIA

Phone: (213) 475-2290
Vocal Range: 1st & 2nd soprano.
Styles: Jazz, pop, MOR, R&B.
Sight Read: Yes.
Qualifications: B.A. in Music. Vocal Performance, local and international work performing everything from T40 to show material. Responsible. Easy to work with
Available For: Local club work, sessions, demos.

JOHN BATDORF

Phone: (213) 896-3206.
Vocal Range: 3 octaves.
Styles: MOR to hard edged rock.
Sight Read: Yes.
Qualifications: 13 yrs experience singing leads and backgrounds on several albums as well as extensive touring. Also very experienced in producing and arranging vocal parts. I am currently singing on many session dates as well as doing several jingles.
Available For: Sessions & contracting.

BLAIR SILVER

Phone: (213) 545-4369.
Vocal Range: 3 1/2 octaves, baritone/tenor.
Styles: Pop, all rock, C&W, R&B, A/C, gospel, jazz.
Sight Read: Yes.
Qualifications: 15 yrs. studio, stage, video and film credits. Current session vocal work w/many L.A. master and demo production companies, vocal contractors and published composers. Also vocal arrangement and production of jingles, scripting and narrating voice-overs, video and film dubbing. Composite tape available including original EP.
Available For: Sessions, contracts, songwriting collaboration.

TECHNICAL

ED FREEMAN

Phone: (213) 650-1666.
Technical Skills: Arranging and producing.
Qualifications: Arranger/producer for Don McLean, Carly Simon, Gregg Allman, Lalo Schifrin, Randy Crawford, Roy Buchanan, Tim Hardin, Juice Newton. Grammy and Oscar nominations. Rhythm section, string, horn and full orchestral arrangements.
Available For: Recording sessions.

PETER R. KELSEY

Phone: (213) 837-7939.
Technical Skills: Recording engineer and producer.
Qualifications: 11 years experience in top studios with producers Ken Scott, Roy Thomas Baker, Dennis MacKay; and artists Elton John, David Bowie, Jean-Luc Ponty, Graham Parker, etc. Tape and resume available.
Available For: All studio engineering and production.

MUSICIANS—GROUPS, PUT IT OUT THERE!
 with Music Connection's Pro Player Ads. For \$15, you can put your skills to work finding studio & club work

MAIL THIS COUPON WITH \$15 TO MUSIC CONNECTION,
6640 SUNSET BLVD. #201, HOLLYWOOD, CA 90028
 Note: Please use this listing only if you are qualified.

NAME _____ PHONE _____

INSTRUMENT(S) _____

TECHNICAL SKILL _____

STYLES _____

AVAILABLE FOR _____

VOCAL RANGE _____

QUALIFICATIONS _____

READ MUSIC: YES NO (check one)

Music

M A G A Z I N E

[] TWO YEARS \$35
 SAVE \$43.00 OFF
 NEWSSTAND PRICE
 [52 ISSUES]

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

[] ONE YEAR \$19.00
 SAVE \$20.00 OFF
 NEWSSTAND PRICE
 [26 ISSUES]

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZIP _____

Please enclose check or money order
6640 Sunset Blvd., Suite 201, Hollywood, Ca. 90028

Filmmaker With Equipment
& facility seeks bands to collaborate on Rock Videos.
Send Cassette and Photo To:
GUY POHLMAN
P.O. Box 3835
Hollywood, CA 90078

THE BEST CASSETTE COPIES
FREE DEMO COPY—COMPARE
\$1⁰⁰
We will prove that we make the best cassette copies.
(213) 451-5559

16 Trk Recording By EXPERIENCED Professionals
\$25 PER HOUR
BLOCK RATES AVAILABLE
LION DOG MUSIC
(213) 798-1371

REHEARSAL STUDIOS
\$3 and \$5
hourly rates
monthly rates
STORAGE • SECURITY
213-957-0695

VANTAGE VIDEO SERVICES

One Stop video production from Creative Concept to Complete Production
Reasonable Rates (213) 985-6866

db Sound Stages
\$20 for 3/Hr w/P.A.
\$5, \$6 and \$8 an hour
SAT & SUN 10 am - 7 pm
P.A. Rentals \$40/night up
Cartage, Roadies.
We buy used equipment
213/504-0494

QUALITY LEAD SHEETS FAST SERVICE
Chord Charts - Transpositions
Take Downs
Call Jerry at
(213) 240-6685

REHEARSAL STUDIOS
1000 sq. ft — 20 ft. ceiling
P.A./FREE STORAGE
\$5/HR.
Firstfilm Studios
(213) 222-4167

VOICE LESSONS
Prevent cracking, pushing, tightness, breathiness.
Sue Fink
452-1222

IF YOU LOVE TO SING
Get superior professional vocal training. Increase your range, pitch control, tone, stamina and creative freedom.
Misty Johnstone (213) 664-4905
1 1/2/hr. intro session \$12.00

WRITE IT! STUDIO
W. L.A.
(213) 838-4180
•8 and 4 Trk Recordings
•\$15/Hr and \$10/Hr includes engineer and use of instruments and accessories
•Studio Musicians Available

ROCK AND ROLL AEROBICS
Condition your body, lift your spirits, put a smile on your face, and a bounce in your step with BEA and feel good about yourself
Top 40 music
\$5 hour—First 1/2 hour free
(213) 506-0485 (213) 763-7436

8 TRACK
Live Or At Your Place
\$200/Day or \$50/Song
Includes Overdubbing And Mixing
John (213) 243-6165

VIDEO ACCESS
JVC 3-tube color cameras w/Sony 4800 portapak \$200/day Sony 440 editing \$20/hr. Multi-camera productions. 25' x 50' staging w/lighting Video Projections & laser special effects
POSITIVE MEDIA
(213) 761-5192

Linn Drum LATEST UPDATES
Rented and Programmed at Reasonable Rates
CALL
(213) 670-5113

GOLDSOUND P.A. RENTAL
P.A. RENTAL
P.A. RENTAL
213/827-3540


Famous For Rhodes Modification
By Appointment Only
(213) 845-7864

REHEARSAL SPACE
for the Discriminating Professional
DHU-RON STUDIOS
(213) 461-3380

16 TRACK August Special
\$16.00 Hour
508-7751

GET YOUR IDEAS ON TAPE
4 Trk Recording
Drum and Bass Machines
Analog and Digital Synths
Effects, Great Guitar Sounds
(213) 762-8868

Stronghold Studio
Unsigned Artists Record at 1/2 Price
(213) 760-4444

PROFESSIONAL STUDIO GUITARIST
Available for your DEMO SESSION—\$10/HR
Plays all styles, reads, improvises
Call Bill Bonk
(213) 478-6739

COPYIST U-WRITE-IT! I COPY IT!
JEFF (213) 781-8748
Lead sheets Arrangements-Etc

FRANK YANNETT MUSIC SERVICES
★ Leadsheets ★ Vocal Coaching
★ Piano, Guitar Lessons ★ Charts
★ Arrangements ★ Piano Tuning
Demo Service
(213) 859-1168

Guitar Lessons SILVERLAKE AREA
Theory ★ Ear Training ★ Improvisation
Current Warner Brothers Recording Artist
Tommy
213/667-0124


SIMMONS DRUM SYNTH RENTAL
Used by H. Mason, M. Persons, Cars, Heart, K. Crimson, P. Gabriel, Prince, T. Dolby, ABC, Hall & Oates, Devo.
(213) 395-5046

Artists/Producers/Engineers
Check out a new way to get hundreds of hours of studio time.
Call: **(213) 508-7751**


BOOKING AGENCY
Seeks serious-minded bands. All types considered. Send promo package to:
FISCHLER & ASSOC.
213/652-3373


MOBILE-EYES VIDEO
(213) 257-4779

MAKING A RECORD?
CO-OP RECORDS
AFFORDABLE RATES
LOW VOLUME OKAY
Write For More Information
CO-OP RECORDS
14205 Hamlin Street., Van Nuys, CA 91401


VIDEO DEMO
Call **464-7871**

PROFESSIONAL MUSIC SERVICES
• original compositions
• film scores • arranging
• orchestration • copying
• lead sheets • takedowns
[213] 396-7539
638-C Pier Ave., Santa Monica, CA 90405

QUALITY CASSETTE COPIES
Audio \$1⁰⁰ - Video \$5⁰⁰
(213) 666-3003

STAR CARE
Promotion made easy.

HATS PRO-PINS TOUR-SHIRTS
ALSO
Mailing List Programs **(213) 768-4568**

DEBBIE LEAVITT (213) 815-0815

Leavitt
PHOTOGRAPHER

24 TR - \$12⁰⁰/hr
24 HOUR STRAIGHT
OR
24 TR - \$20⁰⁰/hr
10 HOUR STRAIGHT
NEW 2" AMPEX 456-8119.00
666-3003

INTRODUCING EFFECTRON II FROM DELTALAB

**LOW COST,
FULL BANDWIDTH,
HIGH PERFORMANCE,
DIGITAL DELAY.**

The EFFECTRON™ II is an enhanced EFFECTRON. We have added many features per our customers suggestions. These features depend on Model and include increased flanging range, external infinite repeat, increased input range, stereo output and even lower prices!

The EFFECTRON II series is still the only low cost, full bandwidth (16KHZ), high performance line of digital delay processors. Visit your local dealer and check it out !!! Listen and Compare



AVAILABLE AT,



HOLLYWOOD, CA.



Music & Electronics . . . Naturally!

*Manufacturer's Suggested Retail